

ARCHAEOPRESS

Publishing Scholarly Archaeology since 1997

Winter Catalogue 2020



www.archaeopress.com

Welcome

Welcome to the Winter 2020 edition of the Archaeopress catalogue. Archaeopress is an Oxford-based publisher run by archaeologists Dr David Davison and Dr Rajka Makjanic. Across our list of imprints and journals you'll find a range of new titles in print and e-formats covering all archaeological topics, all geographic locations and all time periods, along with brief summaries for our full backlist.

Whatever your specialism we sincerely hope you'll find something here to interest you.

Keep up-to-date with all our latest publications throughout the year

Click here to sign-up to receive our free monthly e-newsletter, the Archaeopress Alert, and get a free PDF eBook copy of Don Brothwell's autobiography *A Faith in Archaeological Science: Reflections*

Table of Contents

Archaeopress Digital: eBook Platform

page 1

Journals

page 2

Theory and Method

page 3

Prehistory: Britain and Ireland

page 6

Prehistory: Mediterranean and Aegean

page 10

Prehistory: Europe and beyond

page 13

Ancient Egypt and Sudan

page 20

Ancient Near East

page 23

Ancient Greece

page 26

Greece and Rome

page 28

Ancient Rome

page 30

Late Antiquity / Byzantine

page 36

Middle Ages

page 39

Post-Medieval Europe and beyond

page 43

Africa

page 44

Arabia

page 45

Southern Asia

page 47

Far East Asia

page 48

Australia, Oceania and the Pacific

page 48

Americas

page 49

Biographies, Travel and Culture

page 52

Distributed Publishers: Cornucopia Books / JAS Arqueología / Pottingair Press

page 54

Ordering Information

page 57

Cover image: The Distance Stone of the Twentieth Legion from Hutcheson Hill (RIB III 3507) found in 1969 lying face down in a shallow pit immediately to the south of the Wall (copyright Hunterian, University of Glasgow). From *The Antonine Wall* (ed. David J. Breeze et al.), see page 30. Used by kind permission.

ARCHAEOPRESS DIGITAL

INSTITUTIONAL EBOOK SUBSCRIPTION PLATFORM

Archaeopress Digital is the most cost-effective way for libraries and institutions to make our full range of eBook content available to their users.

- Immediate access to 500+ PDF eBooks
- Integrated access to 180+ PDF Open Access eBooks
- 6-12 new eBooks each month
- No limits to concurrent users
- No limits to number of downloads
- IP Authentication, no username/password
- View PDF eBooks online or download for offline access
- MARC records available or collection data available from ProQuest and Ebsco
- Legacy access after a subscription period of three or more years*

Please send all subscription-based enquiries to Patrick Harris
30 day no-cost, no-obligation trials available upon request.

**Legacy access provided for all titles published during an active subscription of three years or longer i.e. if a subscription lasted from 2021-2023, legacy access would be granted to all titles published during 2021-2023. Titles published outside the subscription period would no longer be accessible via the platform.*

Subscription Prices

Please find below the standard table rates for 21 or 36 month subscriptions to Archaeopress Digital:

Duration	Price	Payment type	Discount	Legacy access
12 months	£1,710.00	Paid in full within 30 days of subscription start date	N/A	No*
36 months	£4,788.00	Paid in three annual installments: Year 1: £1368.00 Year 2: £1710.00 Year 3: £1710.00	20% discount in Year 1	Yes**
36 months	£4,104.00	Paid in full within 30 days of subscription start date	20% discount over 3 years	Yes**

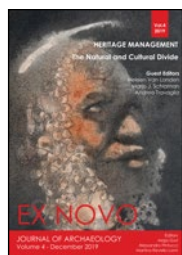
Note about licence terms and legacy access – see licence for full details

*Library would receive access to the eBook archive during the active subscription period only. If the subscription is renewed then legacy access would be provided following a continuous subscription period of 36 months or longer.**

** Library would receive legacy access to all eBooks published during the 36-month subscription period.

See online for tiered subscription prices and eBook + journal bundles

Journals



Ex Novo: Journal of Archaeology

Ex Novo promotes interdisciplinary research focusing on the multiple relations between archaeology and society. It engages with contemporary perspectives on antiquity linking past and present, and encourages archaeology's engagement with theoretical developments from other related disciplines such as history, anthropology, political sciences, philosophy, social sciences and colonial studies.

SUBSCRIBE TO EX NOVO

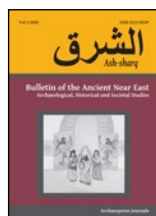
Heritage Management: The Natural and Cultural Divide

ed. Heleen Van Londen et al.

210x297mm; 148pp.

EX NOVO 4: PB | ISBN 9781789694864 | 2020 | £50

PDF / Online edition: FREE download



Ash-sharq: Bulletin of the Ancient Near East

Archaeological, Historical and Societal Studies

Ash-sharq is a journal devoted to short articles on the archaeology, history and society of the Ancient Near East, published online twice a

year and in one combined printed volume.

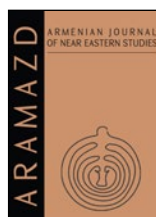
Editor: Laura Battini (Paris, UMR 7192-Collège de France)

SUBSCRIBE TO ASH-SHARQ

Volume 4: 2020

ASH 4: PB | 2020 | £30 / £60

PDF / Online edition: £10 / £68



ARAMAZD

Armenian Journal of Near Eastern Studies (AJNES)

Established in 2006 by the Association for Near Eastern and Caucasian Studies, AJNES is the only periodical in the Republic of Armenia devoted exclusively to the investigation of ancient and medieval cultures of the Near East and the Caucasus.

Editor: Aram Kosyan

SUBSCRIBE TO AJNES

Volume XIV 2020

AJNES XIV: PB | 2020 | £50 / £70

PDF / Online edition: £25 / £79

A Note on ebook and journal pricing

eBook and journal prices are listed throughout this catalogue for both personal and institutional use, formatted as follows:

Personal use price / institutional use price

e.g. PDF | ISBN 9781789692358 | 2019 | £16 / £28



Journal of Greek Archaeology

An international peer-reviewed English-language journal specializing in synthetic articles and in long reviews, the *Journal of Greek Archaeology* appears annually each Autumn. The scope of the journal is Greek archaeology both in the Aegean and throughout the wider Greek-inhabited world, from earliest Prehistory to the Modern Era.

Editor: John Bintliff (Edinburgh University)

SUBSCRIBE TO JGA

Volume 5 2020

JGA 5: PB | 2020 | £60 / £80

PDF / Online edition: £25 / £90



The Journal of Hellenistic Pottery and Material Culture

JHP is an independent learned journal dedicated to the research of ceramics and objects of daily use of the Hellenistic period in the Mediterranean region and beyond. It aims at bringing together archaeologists, historians, philologists, numismatists and scholars of related disciplines engaged in the research of the Hellenistic heritage.

Editor: Dr Patricia Köglér et al.

SUBSCRIBE TO JHP

Volume 5 2020

JHP 5: PB | 2020 | £30 / £50

PDF | FREE download

KOINON



The International Journal of Classical Numismatic Studies

As the name indicates, KOINON is a journal that encourages contributions to the study of classical numismatics from a wide variety of perspectives. The journal will include papers concerning iconography, die studies, provenance research, forgery analysis, translations of excerpts from antiquarian works, specialized bibliographies, corpora of rare varieties and types, ethical questions on laws and collecting, book reviews, and more.

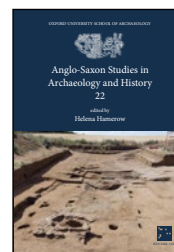
Editor: Nicholas J. Molinari

SUBSCRIBE TO KOINON

Volume 3 2020

KOINON 3: PB | 2020 | £35 / £50

PDF / Online edition: £25 / £65



NEW: Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History

An annual journal concerned with the archaeology and history of England and its neighbours during the Anglo-Saxon period (circa AD 400-1100).

Archaeopress takes over subscriptions/standing orders from volume 22 (2020).

Editor: Helena Hamerow (Oxford University)

SUBSCRIBE TO ASSAH

Volume 22

PB | ISBN 9781789697865 | 2020 | £35

PDF / Online edition: £16 / £35



NEW: Offa's Dyke Journal

A venue for the publication of high-quality research on the archaeology, history and heritage of frontiers and borderlands focusing on the Anglo-Welsh border, ODJ is published in print by Archaeopress in association with JAS Arqueología.

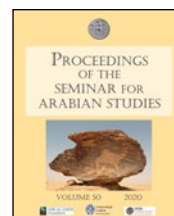
Editors: Howard Williams and Liam Delaney (University of Chester)

SUBSCRIBE TO ODJ

Offa's Dyke Journal: Volume 1 2019

ODJ 1: PB | ISBN 9781789695380 | 2020 | £25

PDF / Online edition: FREE download



Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies

The Seminar for Arabian Studies is the only international forum which meets annually for the presentation of the latest academic research in

the humanities on the Arabian Peninsula (including archaeology, epigraphy, numismatics, ethnography, language, history, art, architecture, etc.) from the earliest times to the present day or, in the case of political and social history, to the end of the Ottoman Empire (1922).

SUBSCRIBE TO PSAS

Volume 50 2020

Papers from the fifty-third meeting of the Seminar for Arabian Studies held at the University of Leiden from Thursday 11th to Saturday 13th July 2019

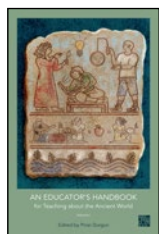
PSAS 50: PB | ISBN 9781789696530 | 2020 | £69

PDF / Online edition: £16 / £78

See online for tiered subscription prices, journal bundles and eBook + journal bundles

Theory and Method

Text Books, Handbooks, Introductions



An Educator's Handbook for Teaching about the Ancient World

ed. Pinar Durgun

156x234mm; 248pp; col. thr/o.

With the right methods, studying the ancient world can be as engaging as it is informative. The teaching activities in this book are designed in a cookbook format so that educators can replicate these teaching "recipes" (including materials, budget, preparation time, study level) in classes of ancient art, archaeology, social studies, and history.

PB | ISBN 9781789697605 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789697612 | 2020 | £16 / £30



Approaches to the Analysis of Production Activity at Archaeological Sites

ed. Anna K. Hodgkinson et al.

205x290mm; 206pp; illus. thr/o (58 col. pages).

Proceedings of a workshop held in Berlin, 2018, focusing on manufacturing activities identified at archaeological sites. New excavation techniques, ethnographic research, archaeometric approaches, GIS, experimental archaeology, and theoretical issues associated with how researchers understand production in the past, are presented here.

PB | ISBN 9781789695571 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789695588 | 2020 | FREE download



Archaeology

What It Is, Where It Is, and How to Do It

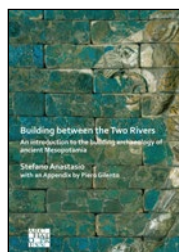
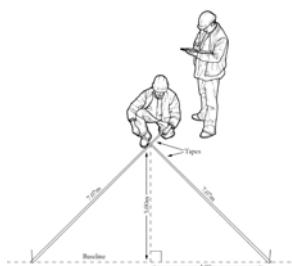
by Paul Wilkinson

190x250mm; 104pp; illus. in full col. thr/o.

A practical introduction covering all core aspects of archaeology, this book is perfect for anyone looking to get involved in archaeology on a professional level or as a volunteer, or simply wanting an overview of the discipline. Aerial and ground survey, excavation and fieldwork, recording methods, soil sampling and small finds are all discussed.

PB | ISBN 9781789695311 | 2020 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781789695601 | 2020 | £16 / £15



Building between the Two Rivers: An Introduction to the Building Archaeology of Ancient Mesopotamia

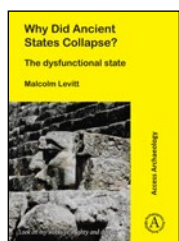
by Stefano Anastasio et al.

175x245mm; 220pp; 136 figures.

This volume introduces university students and scholars of Near Eastern archaeology to 'Building archaeology' methods as applied to the context of Ancient Mesopotamia. It helps the reader understand the principles underlying this discipline and to realise what knowledge and skills are needed, beyond those that are specific to archaeologists.

PB | ISBN 9781789696035 | 2020 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781789696042 | 2020 | £16 / £34



Why Did Ancient States Collapse?

The Dysfunctional State

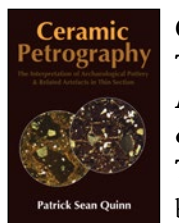
by Malcolm Levitt

203x276mm; 56pp.

Rooted in agriculture, sedentism and population growth, ancient states were fragile and prone to collapse. There is an ongoing debate about the importance, nature and even existence of state-wide collapse. This book investigates why ancient states collapsed and examines to what extent inequality contributed to their downfall.

PB | ISBN 9781789693027 | 2019 | £18

PDF | ISBN 9781789693034 | 2019 | FREE download



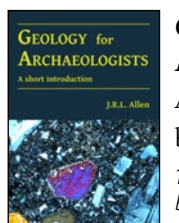
Ceramic Petrography: The Interpretation of Archaeological Pottery & Related Artefacts in Thin Section

by Patrick Sean Quinn

175x245mm; 260pp; col. illus. thr/o.

Thin section ceramic petrography is a versatile interdisciplinary analytical tool for the characterization and interpretation of archaeological pottery. Using over 200 photomicrographs of thin sections from a diverse range of artefacts, time periods and geographic regions, this provides comprehensive guidelines for their study within archaeology.

PB | ISBN 9781905739592 | 2013 | £35



Geology for Archaeologists

A short introduction

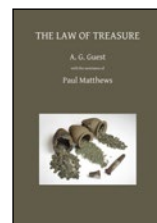
by J.R.L. Allen

175x245mm; 148pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 7 col. plates.

This short introduction aims to provide archaeologists of all backgrounds with a grounding in the principles, materials, and methods of geology. Each chapter ends with a short reading list, and many have selected case-histories in illustration of the points made. Included is a glossary of technical terms.

PB | ISBN 9781784916879 | 2017 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784916886 | 2017 | £16 / £25



The Law of Treasure

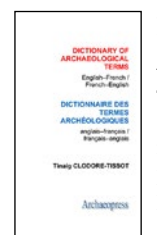
by A.G. Guest et al.

175x245mm; 168pp.

This book aims to provide a reliable guide to the Law of Treasure in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. It will be of vital interest and utility to metal detectorists in addition to archaeologists, museums, coroner's offices, finds liaison officers, farmers and landlords' associations.

PB | ISBN 9781784919740 | 2018 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784919757 | 2018 | £16 / £22



Dictionary of Archaeological Terms

These concise dictionaries are intended to be helpful in the reading of archaeological books and publications, and in the writing of papers and articles. They aim to help, in particular, students and on-site archaeologists looking to quickly find a word relating to a specific period, a specific area or a research field, in a book easy to carry everywhere.

English<->French

by Tinaig Clodoré Tissot

105x180mm; 123pp.

PB | ISBN 9781905739271 | 2012 | £9.99

PDF | ISBN 9781789691634 | 2012 | £5.99 / £9.99

English<->Greek

by Nikos Koutsoumpos

105x180mm; 92pp.

PB | ISBN 9781905739387 | 2012 | £9.99

PDF | ISBN 9781789691665 | 2012 | £5.99 / £9.99

English<->German

by Marie-Christine Junghans et al.

105x180mm; 138pp.

PB | ISBN 9781905739561 | 2012 | £9.99

PDF | ISBN 9781789691641 | 2012 | £5.99 / £9.99

English<->Italian

by Andrea Vianello

105x180mm; 124pp.

PB | ISBN 9781905739493 | 2012 | £9.99

PDF | ISBN 9781789691627 | 2012 | £5.99 / £9.99

English<->Spanish

by Domingo Carlos Salazar García et al.

105x180mm; 144pp.

PB | ISBN 9781905739479 | 2012 | £9.99

PDF | ISBN 9781789691658 | 2012 | £5.99 / £9.99

BUNDLE OFFER: Five Dictionary Set

Buy all five dictionaries together at a specially reduced price (please note: delivers as five individual books as listed above).

PB | £35 / PDF | £25

Science, Technique, Case Studies



Experimental Archaeology: Making, Understanding, Story-telling

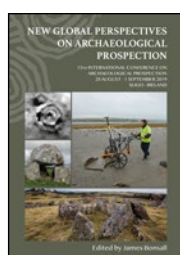
ed. Christina Souyoudzoglou-Haywood et al.

205x290mm; 116pp; 96 figures, 1 table (59 col. pages).

In this book, based on the proceedings of a two-day workshop on experimental archaeology at the Irish Institute of Hellenic Studies at Athens in 2017, scholars, artists and craftspeople explore how people in the past made things, used and discarded them, from prehistory to the Middle Ages.

PB | ISBN 9781789693195 | 2019 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789693201 | 2019 | £16 / £28



New Global Perspectives on Archaeological Prospection

13th International Conference on Archaeological Prospection, 28 August – 1 September 2019, Sligo – Ireland

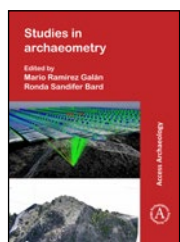
ed. James Bonsall

290x205mm; 366pp.

This volume presents over 90 papers from the 13th International Conference on Archaeological Prospection 2019, Sligo. Papers address archaeological prospection techniques, methodologies and case studies from 33 countries across Africa, Asia, Australasia, Europe and North America, reflecting current and global trends in archaeological prospection.

PB | ISBN 9781789693065 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789693072 | 2019 | FREE download



Studies in Archaeometry

Proceedings of the Archaeometry Symposium at NORM 2019, June 16-19, Portland, Oregon, Portland State University. Dedicated to the Rev. H. Richard Rutherford, C.S.C., Ph.D

ed. Mario Ramírez Galán et al.

203x276mm; 276pp; col. thr/o.

Proceedings of the Archaeometry Symposium at NORM 2019, Portland, Oregon, papers, with case studies in Spain, Canada, Thailand, Lithuania or Russia, address the application of different techniques in archaeology in order to comprehend some aspects during and after excavations, for instance, physics, chemical analysis, remote sensing, LiDAR, etc.

PB | ISBN 9781789697346 | 2020 | £46

PDF | ISBN 9781789697339 | 2020 | FREE download

AP2017: 12th International Conference of Archaeological Prospection

12th-16th September 2017, University of Bradford

ed. Benjamin Jennings et al.

205x290mm; 288pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916770 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784916787 | 2017 | FREE download



Architectures of Fire: Processes, Space and Agency in Pyrotechnologies

ed. Dragos Gheorghiu

203x276mm; 108pp.

PB | ISBN 9781789693676 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789693683 | 2019 | FREE download

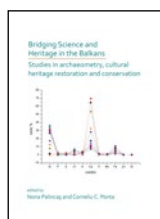
Best Practices of GeoInformatic Technologies for the Mapping of Archaeolandscape

ed. Apostolos Sarris

210x297mm; 300pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911621 | 2015 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784911638 | 2015 | £16 / £44



Bridging Science and Heritage in the Balkans: Studies in Archaeometry and Cultural Heritage Restoration and Conservation

ed. Nona Palincas et al.

205x290mm; 168pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691962 | 2019 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781789691979 | 2019 | FREE download

Forensic Archaeology

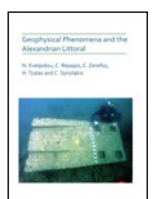
The Application of Comparative Excavation Methods and Recording Systems

by Laura Evis

203x276mm; 250pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914844 | 2016 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784914851 | 2016 | £16 / £38



Geophysical Phenomena and the Alexandrian Littoral

by Niki Evelpidou et al.

175x245mm; 146pp; 51 figures, 2 tables (51 col. pages)

HB | ISBN 9781789692341 | 2019 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789692358 | 2019 | £16 / £28

Identified skeletal collections: the testing ground of anthropology?

ed. Charlotte Yvette Henderson et al.

175x245mm; 198pp; 6 illustrations, 10 tables and 4 graphs (6 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918057 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918064 | 2018 | £16 / £30

Interpreting Silent Artefacts: Petrographic Approaches to Archaeological Ceramics

ed. Patrick Sean Quinn

175x245mm; 303pp; illus. throughout with figures, tables, drawings, photographs.

PB | ISBN 9781905739295 | 2010 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789698091 | 2010 | £25 / £30



Recommendations for best practices in data acquisition methods for natural and cultural heritage management of Moroccan coastal wetlands

Recommandations pour les bonnes pratiques en matière de méthodes d'acquisition de données pour la gestion du patrimoine naturel et culturel des zones humides côtières marocaines

ed. Athena Trakadas et al.

175x245mm; 102pp; Full col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789691504 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789691511 | 2019 | £16 / £25

Working with the Past: Towards an Archaeology of Recycling

ed. Dragos Gheorghiu et al.

205x290mm; 144pp; illus. thr/o, 21 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916299 | 2017 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784916305 | 2017 | £16 / £25

Computing / Digital

3D Delineation: A modernisation of drawing methodology for field archaeology

by Justin J.L. Kimball

203x276mm; 78pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913052 | 2016 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784913069 | 2016 | FREE download

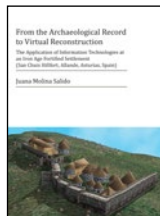
Digital Imaging of Artefacts: Developments in Methods and Aims

ed. Kate Kelley et al.

203x276mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (80 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690255 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789690262 | 2018 | FREE download



From the Archaeological Record to Virtual Reconstruction

The Application of Information Technologies at an Iron Age Fortified Settlement (San Chuis Hillfort, Allande, Asturias, Spain)

by Juana Molina Salido

205x290mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o (126 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918750 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784918767 | 2018 | £16 / £40



Proceedings of ArcheoFOSS

Free, libre and open source software e open format nei processi di ricerca archeologica: VIII Edizione, Catania 2013

ed. Filippo Stanco et al.

205x290mm; 282pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784912598 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784912604 | 2016 | FREE download

Computer Applications and Quantitative Methods in Archaeology: Conference Proceedings



CAA2014: 21st Century Archaeology

Concepts, methods and tools. Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Conference

ed. F. Giligny et al.

210x297mm; 653pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911003 | 2015 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781784911010 | 2015 | FREE download



CAA2015. Keep The Revolution Going

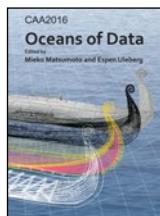
Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference

ed. Stefano Campana et al.

205x290mm; 1160pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 3 col. pages.

PB | ISBN 9781784913373 | 2016 | £129

PDF | ISBN 9781784913380 | 2016 | FREE download



CAA2016: Oceans of Data

Proceedings of the 44th Conference

ed. Mieko Matsumoto et al.

205x290mm; 574pp; illus. thr/o in col. and b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917302 | 2018 | £95

PDF | ISBN 9781784917319 | 2018 | FREE download

Maritime archaeology



IKUWA6. Shared Heritage: Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress for Underwater Archaeology

28 November–2 December 2016, Western Australian Maritime Museum Fremantle, Western Australia

ed. Jennifer A. Rodrigues et al.

205x290mm; 698pp; col. thr/o.

Celebrating the theme 'Shared heritage', this volume presents the peer-reviewed proceedings from IKUWA6 (the 6th International Congress for Underwater Archaeology, Fremantle 2016). Papers offer a stimulating diversity of themes and niche topics of value to maritime archaeology practitioners, researchers, students, museum professionals and more.

PB | ISBN 9781784916428 | 2020 | £95

PDF | ISBN 9781784916435 | 2020 | FREE download



Bridging the Gap in Maritime Archaeology: Working with Professional and Public Communities

ed. Katy Bell

203x276mm; 160pp; 62 figures (15 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690859 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789690866 | 2019 | FREE download

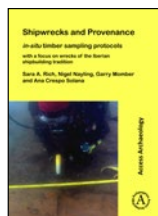
Shipwrecks and Global 'Worming'

by P. Palma et al.

175x245mm; 64pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913151 | 2016 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784913168 | 2016 | FREE download



Shipwrecks and Provenance: in-situ timber sampling protocols with a focus on wrecks of the Iberian shipbuilding tradition

by Sara A. Rich et al.

205x290mm; 74pp; illus. thr/o (21 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917173 | 2018 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784917180 | 2018 | FREE download

WreckProtect: Decay and protection of archaeological wooden shipwrecks

ed. Gjelstrup Björdal Charlotte et al.

175x245mm; 162pp; col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781905739486 | 2012 | £20

Heritage, Museum Studies, Public Engagement, Historiography



Conversations in Human Evolution: Volume 1

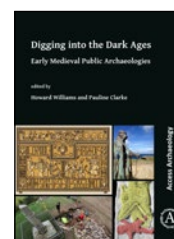
ed. Lucy Timbrell

203x276mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

This volume explores the breadth and interdisciplinarity of human evolution studies, presenting 20 interviews with scholars covering the broad scientific themes of quaternary and archaeological science, Palaeolithic archaeology, biological anthropology and palaeoanthropology, primatology and evolutionary anthropology and evolutionary genetics.

PB | ISBN 9781789695854 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789695861 | 2020 | FREE download



Digging into the Dark Ages

Early Medieval Public Archaeologies

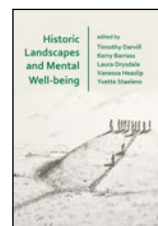
ed. Howard Williams et al.

203x276mm; 368pp; 162 illustrations.

What does the 'Dark Ages' mean in contemporary society? Tackling public engagements through archaeological fieldwork, heritage sites and museums, fictional portrayals and art, and increasingly via a broad range of digital media, this is the first-ever dedicated collection exploring the public archaeology of the Early Middle Ages.

PB | ISBN 9781789695274 | 2020 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789695281 | 2020 | FREE download



Historic Landscapes and Mental Well-being

ed. Timothy Darvill et al.

175x245mm; 308pp; 70 figures, 7 tables (75 col. pages).

Using archaeological sites and historic landscapes to promote mental well-being represents one of the most significant advances in archaeological resource management for many years. Prompted by the Human Henge project (Stonehenge/Avebury World Heritage Site), this volume provides an overview of work going on across Britain and the near Continent.

PB | ISBN 9781789692686 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789692693 | 2019 | FREE download

New Frontiers in Archaeology: Proceedings of the Cambridge Annual Student Archaeology Conference 2019

ed. Kyra Kaercher et al.

203x276mm; 308pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

This volume presents papers from a wide range of topics such as new geographical areas of research, using museum collections and legacy data, new ways to teach archaeology and new scientific or theoretic paradigms.

PB | ISBN 9781789697940 | 2020 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789697957 | 2020 | FREE download



Public Archaeologies of Frontiers and Borderlands

ed. Kieran Gleave et al.

203x276mm; 270pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

Select proceedings of the 4th University of Chester Archaeology Student conference (Chester, 20 March 2019) investigate real-world ancient and modern frontier works, the significance of graffiti, material culture, monuments and wall-building, as well as fictional representations of borders and walls in the arts, as public archaeology.

PB | ISBN 9781789698015 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789698022 | 2020 | FREE download



Public Archaeology: Arts of Engagement

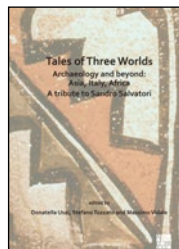
ed. Howard Williams et al.

203x276mm; 290pp; 82 figures, 5 tables (101 col. pages).

This collection, stemming from the 2nd University of Chester Archaeology Student Conference 'Archaeo-Engage: Engaging Communities in Archaeology' (April 2017), provides original perspectives on public archaeology's current practices and future potentials focusing on art/archaeological media, strategies and subjects.

PB | ISBN 9781789693737 | 2019 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781789693744 | 2019 | FREE download



Tales of Three Worlds - Archaeology and Beyond: Asia, Italy, Africa

A Tribute to Sandro Salvatori

ed. Donatella Usai et al.

205x290mm; 372pp; 260 figures (128 colour pages).

This book presents a series of papers in honour of Sandro Salvatori divided into three main sections reflecting his long years of work in Middle Asia, his time in Italy as an officer of the Archaeological Superintendency (Ministry of Cultural Heritage), and finally his studies on the prehistory of north-eastern Africa.

PB | ISBN 9781789694406 | 2020 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789694413 | 2020 | £16 / £50

Archaeology with Art

ed. Helen Chittock et al.

175x245mm; 196pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784914929 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914936 | 2016 | £16 / £30

The Archaeology of Time Travel

Experiencing the Past in the 21st Century

ed. Bodil Petersson et al.

175x245mm; 330pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915001 | 2017 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784915018 | 2017 | FREE download



Artistic Practices and Archaeological Research

ed. Dragos Gheorghiu et al.

205x290mm; 192pp; illus. thr/o (79 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691405 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789691412 | 2019 | £16 / £40



Archaeological Heritage Conservation and Management

by Brian J. Egloff

203x276mm; 344pp; 8 tab, 34 figs (32 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691054 | 2019 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789691061 | 2019 | FREE download



Colecciones, arqueólogos, instituciones y yacimientos en la España de los siglos XVIII al XX

ed. Sergio España-Chamorro et al.

203x276mm; 260pp; illus. throughout in color and black & white (71 col. plates); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784918637 | 2018 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784918644 | 2018 | FREE download

The European Archaeologist: 1 – 21a 1993 – 2004

ed. Henry Cleere et al.

210x297mm; 360pp; black & white throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781784910129 | 2014 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784910136 | 2014 | £16 / £30



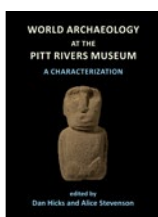
'Our Lincolnshire': Exploring public engagement with heritage

by Carenza Lewis et al.

203x276mm; 280pp; 79 figs, 50 tab (84 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691306 | 2019 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789691313 | 2019 | FREE download



World Archaeology at the Pitt Rivers Museum: A Characterization

ed. Dan Hicks et al.

175x245mm; 583pp; illus. thr/o in col. and b/w.

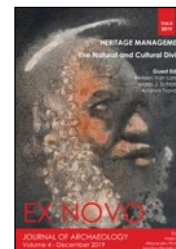
PB | ISBN 9781905739585 | 2013 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784910754 | 2013 | £16 / £40

Ex Novo: Journal of Archaeology

Ex Novo is a fully peer-reviewed Open Access international journal that promotes interdisciplinary research focusing on the multiple relations between archaeology and society. It engages with contemporary perspectives on antiquity linking past and present, and encourages archaeology's engagement with theoretical developments from other related disciplines such as history, anthropology, political sciences, philosophy, social sciences and colonial studies.

SUBSCRIBE TO EX NOVO



Heritage Management: The Natural and Cultural Divide

ed. Heleen Van Londen et al.

210x297mm; 148pp.

This timely collection of peer-reviewed papers and short essays, based on papers presented in two sessions at the EAA annual meeting in Maastricht 2017, seeks to bridge the longstanding gap between natural and cultural heritage when it comes to landscape management.

EX NOVO 4: PB | ISBN 9781789694864 | 2020 | £50

PDF | FREE download

EX-NOVO BACK-ISSUES:



Who Owns the Past?

Archaeological Heritage between Idealism and Destruction

ed. Maja Gori et al.

210x297mm; 134pp; col. thr/o.

EX NOVO 2: PB | ISBN 9781784917630 | 2018 | £25

PDF | FREE download



Human Mobility in Archaeology: Practices, Representations and Meanings

ed. Maja Gori et al.

210x297mm; 150pp; col. thr/o.

EX NOVO 3: PB | ISBN 9781789691214 | 2019 | £45

PDF | FREE download

Prehistory: Britain and Ireland

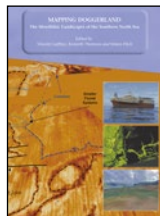
Palaeolithic / Mesolithic

Digging up the Ice Age

Recognising, recording and understanding fossil and archaeological remains found in British quarries. A Guide and Practical Handbook by Simon Buteux et al.

175x245mm; 195pp; col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781905739240 | 2009 | £15



Mapping Doggerland: The Mesolithic Landscapes of the Southern North Sea

ed. Vincent Gaffney et al.

210x297mm; 143pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739141 | 2007 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784913250 | 2007 | £16 / £28

Neolithic / Chalcolithic

An Intellectual Adventurer in Archaeology: Reflections on the work of Charles Thomas

ed. Andy M Jones et al.

205x290mm; 304pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784918613 | 2018 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784918620 | 2018 | £16 / £44

Art and Architecture in Neolithic Orkney

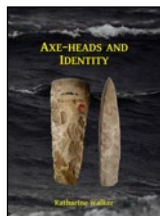
Process, Temporality and Context

by Antonia Thomas

205x290mm; 274pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914332 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914349 | 2016 | £16 / £45



Axe-heads and Identity

An investigation into the roles of imported axe-heads in identity formation in Neolithic Britain

by Katharine Walker

205x290mm; 334pp; illus. thr/o (86 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917449 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784917456 | 2018 | £16 / £40

The Chambered Tombs of the Isle of Man

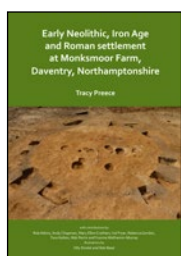
A study by Audrey Henshall 1971-1978

by Audrey Henshall et al.

205x290mm; 180pp; illus. thr/o (25 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784914684 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914691 | 2017 | £16 / £30



Early Neolithic, Iron Age and Roman settlement at Monksmoor Farm, Daventry, Northamptonshire

by Tracy Preece

205x290mm; 94pp; 53 figs, 27 tab (36 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789692105 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789692112 | 2019 | £16 / £30

The Evolution of Neolithic and Bronze Age Landscapes

from Danubian Longhouses to the Stone Rows of Dartmoor and Northern Scotland

by Alex Carnes

210x297mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910006 | 2014 | £31

PDF | ISBN 9781784910013 | 2014 | £16 / £31



The Gwithian Landscape: Molluscs and Archaeology on Cornish Sand Dunes

by Thomas M. Walker et al.

205x290mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o (125 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918033 | 2018 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784918040 | 2018 | £16 / £38

Isles of the Dead?

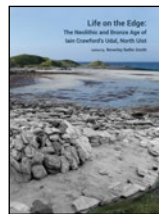
The setting and function of the Bronze Age chambered cairns and cists of the Isles of Scilly

by Katharine Sawyer

210x297mm; 183pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 2 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784911133 | 2015 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784911140 | 2015 | £16 / £33



Life on the Edge: The Neolithic and Bronze Age of Iain Crawford's Udal, North Uist

ed. Beverley Ballin Smith

205x275mm; 304pp; col. thr/o.

HB | ISBN 9781784917708 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784917715 | 2018 | FREE download

Mining and Materiality

Neolithic Chalk Artefacts and their Depositional Contexts in Southern Britain

by Anne M. Teather

205x290mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912659 | 2016 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784912666 | 2016 | £16 / £26



Playing with Things: The archaeology, anthropology and ethnography of human-object interactions in Atlantic Scotland

by Graeme Wilson

175x245mm; 156pp; 6 col. figs, 2 b/w figs.

PB | ISBN 9781789690750 | 2018 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789690767 | 2018 | £16 / £28

Sites of Prehistoric Life in Northern Ireland

by Harry Welsh et al.

210x297mm; 240pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (47 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917937 | 2018 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784917944 | 2018 | £16 / £38

Bronze Age / Iron Age



A Biography of Power: Research and Excavations at the Iron Age 'oppidum' of Bagendon, Gloucestershire (1979-2017)

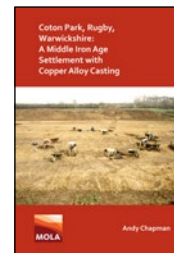
by Tom Moore

205x290mm; 626pp.

This book explores the changing nature of power and identity from the Iron Age to the Roman period in Britain. It provides fresh insights into the origins and nature of one of the lesser-known, but perhaps most significant, Late Iron Age 'oppida' in Britain: Bagendon in Gloucestershire.

PB | ISBN 9781789695342 | 2020 | £85

PDF | ISBN 9781789695359 | 2020 | FREE download



Coton Park, Rugby, Warwickshire: A Middle Iron Age Settlement with Copper Alloy Casting

by Andy Chapman

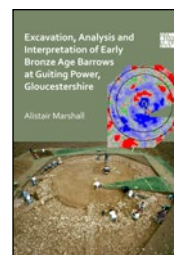
205x290mm; 186pp; 103

figures, 79 tables (col. thr/o).

A total area of 3.1ha, taking in much of a settlement largely of the earlier Middle Iron Age, was excavated in 1998 in advance of development. The Iron Age settlement comprised several groups of roundhouse ring ditches and associated small enclosures forming an open settlement set alongside a linear boundary ditch.

PB | ISBN 9781789696455 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696462 | 2020 | £16 / £35



Excavation, Analysis and Interpretation of Early Bronze Age Barrows at Guiting Power, Gloucestershire

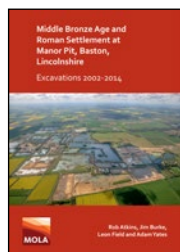
by Alistair Marshall

205x290mm; 290pp; 140 illustrated pages.

This volume covers the full excavation, analysis and interpretation of two early Bronze Age round barrows at Guiting Power in the Cotswolds, a region where investigation and protection of such sites have been extremely poor, with many barrows unnecessarily lost to erosion, and with most existing excavation partial, and of low quality.

PB | ISBN 9781789693591 | 2020 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789693607 | 2020 | £16 / £50



Middle Bronze Age and Roman Settlement at Manor Pit, Baston, Lincolnshire

Excavations 2002-2014

by Rob Atkins et al.

205x290mm; 300pp.

Between 2002 and 2014 MOLA Northampton carried out evaluation and excavation work at the Manor Pit, Baston, Lincolnshire. The site saw significant occupation in the late Bronze Age and Roman periods, with evidence of enclosures in Medieval and Post-Medieval times.

PB | ISBN 9781789695830 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789695847 | 2020 | £16 / £45

Archaeological excavations in Moneen Cave, the Burren, Co. Clare

Insights into Bronze Age and post-medieval life in the west of Ireland

by Marion Dowd

205x290mm; 110pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914547 | 2016 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784914554 | 2016 | £16 / £28

The Archaeology of Prehistoric Burnt Mounds in Ireland

by Alan Hawkes

210x297mm; 342pp; illus. thr/o (73 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919863 | 2018 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784919870 | 2018 | £16 / £50



Brass from the Past

Brass made, used and traded from prehistoric times to 1800

by Vanda Morton

175x245mm; 370pp

PB | ISBN 9781789691566 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789691573 | 2019 | £16 / £40

Brochs and the Empire

The impact of Rome on Iron Age Scotland as seen in the Leckie broch excavations

by Euan W. MacKie

205x290mm; 134pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914400 | 2017 | £36

PDF | ISBN 9781784914417 | 2017 | £16 / £36

Bronze Age Monuments and Bronze Age, Iron Age, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Landscapes at Cambridge Road, Bedford

by Andy Chapman et al.

205x290mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o (55 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916046 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916053 | 2017 | £16 / £30

The Classification of Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age Copper and Bronze Axe-heads from Southern Britain

by Stuart Needham

203x276mm; 74pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 3 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784917401 | 2018 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784917418 | 2018 | FREE download

Controlling Colours

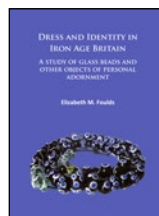
Function and meaning of Colour in the British Iron Age

by Marlies Hoecherl

205x290mm; 154pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912253 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784912260 | 2016 | £16 / £34



Dress and Identity in Iron Age Britain

A study of glass beads and other objects of personal adornment

by Elizabeth Marie Foulds

205x290mm; 352pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 16 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915261 | 2017 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784915278 | 2017 | £16 / £50



Excavation of Later Prehistoric and Roman Sites along the Route of the Newquay Strategic Road Corridor, Cornwall

by Andy M. Jones

205x290mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691528 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789691535 | 2019 | £16 / £30

Excavations at King's Low and Queen's Low

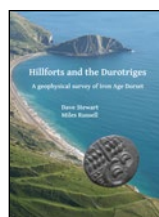
Two Early Bronze Age barrows in Tixall, North Staffordshire

by Gary Lock et al.

210x297mm; 122pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739660 | 2014 | £18

PDF | ISBN 9781784910716 | 2014 | £16 / £18



Hillforts and the Durotriges

A geophysical survey of Iron Age Dorset

by Dave Stewart et al.

205x290mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o (115 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917159 | 2017 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784917166 | 2017 | £16 / £35

Hillforts of the Cheshire Ridge

by Dan Garner

205x290mm; 284pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914660 | 2017 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914677 | 2017 | £16 / £45

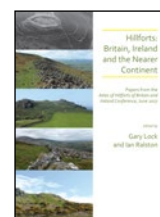
Hillforts, Warfare and Society in Bronze Age Ireland

by William O'Brien et al.

205x290mm; 538pp; illus. thr/o; 75 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916558 | 2017 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784916565 | 2017 | £16 / £65



Hillforts: Britain, Ireland and the Nearer Continent

Papers from the Atlas of Hillforts of Britain and Ireland Conference, June 2017

ed. Gary Lock et al.

205x290mm; 238pp; 145 figures, 7 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781789692266 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789692273 | 2019 | £16 / £45

The Iron Age and Romano-British Settlement at Crick Covert Farm: Excavations 1997-1998

(DIRFT Volume I)

by Gwilym Hughes et al.

210x297mm; 328pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912086 | 2015 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784912093 | 2015 | £16 / £48

Iron Age Hillfort Defences and the Tactics of Sling Warfare

by Peter Robertson

175x245mm; 144pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914103 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784914110 | 2016 | £16 / £25

Iron Age, Roman and Anglo-Saxon Settlement along the Empingham to Hannington Pipeline in Northamptonshire and Rutland

by Simon Carlyle et al.

205x290mm; 144pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915346 | 2017 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784915353 | 2017 | £16 / £26

Landscapes and Artefacts

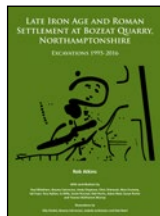
Studies in East Anglian Archaeology Presented to Andrew Rogerson

ed. Steven Ashley et al.

210x297mm; 264pp; col. thr/o & black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739752 | 2014 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781905739998 | 2014 | £16 / £40



Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement at Bozeat Quarry, Northamptonshire: Excavations 1995-2016

by Rob Atkins

205x290mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 2 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784918958 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784918965 | 2018 | £16 / £45

Making a Mint: Comparative Studies in Late Iron Age Coin Mould

by Mark Landon

205x290mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914080 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784914073 | 2016 | £16 / £34

Mapping Society: Settlement Structure in Later Bronze Age Ireland

by Victoria Ruth Ginn

205x290mm; 262pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912437 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784912444 | 2016 | £16 / £40

'A Mersshy Contree Called Holderness': Excavations on the Route of a National Grid Pipeline in Holderness, East Yorkshire

Rural Life in the Claylands to the East of the Yorkshire Wolds, from the Mesolithic to the Iron Age and Roman Periods, and beyond

ed. Gavin Glover et al.

205x290mm; 298pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913137 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784913144 | 2016 | FREE download



Objects of the Past in the Past: Investigating the Significance of Earlier Artefacts in Later Contexts

ed. Matthew G. Knight et al.

276x203mm; 196pp; 77 figs, 11 tab (43 col. pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789692488 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789692495 | 2019 | FREE download

Origins, Development and Abandonment of an Iron Age Village

Further Archaeological Investigations for the Daventry International Rail Freight Terminal, Crick & Kilsby, Northamptonshire 1993-2013 (DIRFT Volume II)

ed. Robert Masefield et al.

210x297mm; 330pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912185 | 2015 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784912192 | 2015 | £16 / £48

The Origins of Ireland's Holy Wells

by Celeste Ray

175x245mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910440 | 2014 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784910457 | 2014 | £16 / £33

The Poole Iron Age Logboat

ed. Jessica Berry et al.

205x290mm; 138pp; 82 figs, 10 tab (48 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789691443 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789691450 | 2019 | £16 / £30

Reindeer hunters at Howburn Farm, South Lanarkshire

A Late Hamburgian settlement in southern Scotland – its lithic artefacts and natural environment

by Torben Bjarke Ballin

205x290mm; 144pp; 47 illus., 25 tab (13 col. plates).

HB | ISBN 9781784919016 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784919023 | 2018 | FREE download

Ritual in Late Bronze Age Ireland

Material Culture, Practices, Landscape Setting and Social Context

by Katherine Leonard

175x245mm; 242pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912208 | 2015 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784912215 | 2015 | £16 / £38

NEW SERIES: Queen's University Belfast Irish Archaeological (Monograph Series)

a publication venue for excavation reports, proceedings volumes and postgraduate theses relating to all aspects of Irish archaeology from the first settlers of the Mesolithic through to the twentieth century. The volumes encompass a range of approaches from fieldwork through to specialist artefact studies, and the application of scientific techniques to the study of the past. Submissions are welcome that showcase the diversity of archaeological research being undertaken across the island and among the Irish diaspora.

Series Editors: Eileen Murphy et al. (Queen's University Belfast)

STANDING ORDER REF: QUB



Burials and Society in Late Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age Ireland

by Cormac McSparron

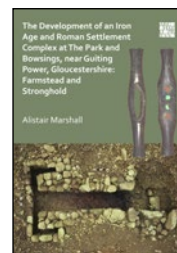
205x290mm; 220pp; 75 figures, 26 tables.

This book describes and analyses the increasing complexity of later Chalcolithic and Early Bronze Age burial in Ireland, using burial complexity as a proxy for increasing social complexity, and as a tool for examining social structure.

PB | ISBN 9781789696318 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696325 | 2020 | £16 / £35

Multiperiod



The Development of an Iron Age and Roman Settlement Complex at The Park and Bowsings, near Guiting Power, Gloucestershire

Farmstead and Stronghold

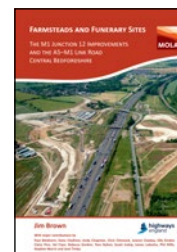
by Alistair Marshall

205x290mm; 204pp; 83 figures; 8 plates.

Excavations near Guiting Power in the Cotswolds reveal evidence of occupation until the late 4th century AD: a relatively undefended middle Iron Age farmstead was abandoned, followed by a mid to later Iron Age ditched enclosure. This latter site perhaps became dilapidated, with a Romanised farmstead developing over the traditional habitation area.

PB | ISBN 9781789693638 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789693645 | 2020 | £16 / £32



Farmsteads and Funerary Sites: The M1 Junction 12 Improvements and the A5-M1 Link Road, Central Bedfordshire

by Jim Brown

205x290mm; 628pp.

Extensive excavations by MOLA (Museum of London Archaeology) near Houghton Regis and Toddington, in south Central Bedfordshire, provide a detailed multiperiod dataset for regional and national comparison. Evidence ranges from middle/late Bronze Age pits to medieval settlements.

HB | ISBN 9781789692600 | 2020 | £120

PDF | ISBN 9781789692617 | 2020 | £16 / £120



Old Oswestry Hillfort and its Landscape: Ancient Past, Uncertain Future

ed. Tim Malim et al.

205x290mm; 254pp; 117 figures, 34 plates, 5 tables.

This book, organised into 14 well-crafted chapters, charts the archaeology, folklore, heritage and landscape development of one of England's most enigmatic monuments, Old Oswestry Hillfort, from the Iron Age, through its inclusion as part of an early medieval boundary between England and Wales, to its role during World War I.

PB | ISBN 9781789696110 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789696127 | 2020 | £16 / £45

Archaeology of the Ouse Valley, Sussex, to AD 1500

ed. Dudley Moore et al.

205x290mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 1 col. plate.

PB | ISBN 9781784913779 | 2016 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784913786 | 2016 | £16 / £29

Evolution of a Community: The Colonisation of a Clay Inland Landscape

Neolithic to post-medieval remains excavated over sixteen years at Longstanton in Cambridgeshire

by Samantha Paul et al.

210x297mm; 257pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910860 | 2014 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784910877 | 2014 | £16 / £45

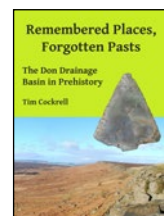
The Prehistoric Burial Sites of Northern Ireland

by Harry Welsh et al.

210x297mm; 489pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910068 | 2014 | £63

PDF | ISBN 9781784910075 | 2014 | £16 / £63



Remembered Places, Forgotten Pasts

The Don Drainage Basin in Prehistory

by Tim Cockrell

205x290mm; 236pp; illus. thr/o (10 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917012 | 2017 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784917029 | 2017 | £16 / £32



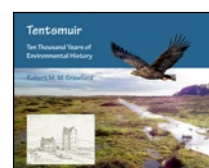
Roots of Nationhood: The Archaeology and History of Scotland

ed. Louisa Campbell et al.

175x245mm; 216pp; illus. thr/o in b/w. 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784919825 | 2018 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784919832 | 2018 | £16 / £28



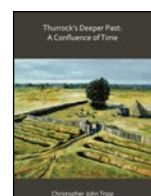
Tentsmuir: Ten Thousand Years of Environmental History

by Robert M. M.
Crawford

254x203mm; 198pp; illustrated in full col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789691245 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789691252 | 2019 | £16 / £25



Thurrock's Deeper Past: A Confluence of Time

The archaeology of the borough of Thurrock, Essex, from the last Ice Age to the establishment of the English kingdoms

by Christopher John Tripp

148x210mm; 214pp; 65 figs, 6 maps (36 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691115 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789691122 | 2018 | £16 / £25

Prehistory: Mediterranean and Aegean

Praehistorica Mediterranea (Monograph Series)

Praehistorica Mediterranea (ISSN 1974-6040) is an archaeological series which was established in 2008 to deal with topics and problems of the Prehistoric Mediterranean with the aim to become a forum for discourse between different historiographical traditions.

STANDING ORDER REF: PMED



Un sistema per la gestione dell'affidabilità e dell'interpretazione dei dati archeologici

*Percezione e potenzialità degli
small finds: il caso studio di
Festòs e Haghia Triada*

by Marianna Figuera

148x210mm; 170pp; 32 figures; Italian text.

This book aims to identify methodological problems associated with the digital management of archaeological data and to introduce viable solutions that embrace interpretative aspects and the reliability concept. A prototype system is presented, managing small finds data from early 20th century excavations at Phaistos and Ayia Triada.

PMED 8: PB | ISBN 9781789696639 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789696646 | 2020 | £16 / £30



The Dialectic of Practice and the Logical Structure of the Tool

*Philosophy, Archaeology
and the Anthropology of
Technology*

by Jannis Kozatsas

150x210mm; 92pp.

A critical review of recent trends in the archaeological and anthropological theory of technology from processual neo-positivism and postprocessual relativism to contemporary French and American anthropology, and the symmetrical theory of material culture.

PMED 7: PB | ISBN 9781789694048 | 2020 | £19

PDF | ISBN 9781789694055 | 2020 | £16 / £19

EARLIER PMED VOLUME:



Le guerrier, le chat, l'aigle, le poisson et la colonne: la voie spiralee des signes

*Approche sémiologique,
structurale et archéologique du
disque de Phaistos*

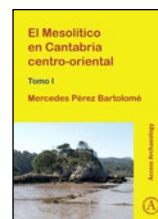
by Serge Collet

145x210mm; 90pp; 15 tab, 1 col. plate; French text.

PMED 6: PB | ISBN 9781784916169 | 2017 | £19

PDF | ISBN 9781784916176 | 2017 | £16 / £19

Palaeolithic / Mesolithic



El Mesolítico en Cantabria centro-oriental

by Mercedes Pérez
Bartolomé

276x203mm; 402pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692464 | 2019 | £95

PDF | ISBN 9781789692471 | 2019 | FREE download

From Cave to Dolmen

*Ritual and symbolic aspects in the prehistory
between Sclacina, Sicily and the central
Mediterranean*

ed. Domenica Gulli

210x297mm; 314pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910389 | 2014 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784910396 | 2014 | £16 / £45

Les Néandertaliens du talon

*Technologie lithique et mobilité au
Paléolithique moyen dans le Salento (Pouilles,
Italie méridionale)*

ed. Enza Spinapolice

205x290mm; 244pp; b/w illus., 14 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784918217 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784918224 | 2018 | £16 / £45

Neolithic



Nel regno del fango: speleoarcheologia della Grotta di Polla (Salerno, Italia)

*Risultati delle prime
campagne di scavo*

ed. Antonella Minelli et al.

205x276mm; 114pp; 61 figures, col. thr/o; Italian text.

This book presents the preliminary results of the speleoarchaeological excavations carried out in the Grotta di Polla, in the province of Salerno, Italy.

PB | ISBN 9781789691221 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789691238 | 2020 | £16 / £32



Roma prima del mito

*Abitati e necropoli dal
neolitico alla prima età dei
metalli nel territorio di Roma
(VI-III millennio a.C.)*

ed. Anna Paola Anzidei
et al.

205x290mm; 2 vols; 1648pp;

1,746 figs, 136 tab; Italian text.

This two-volume study looks at the recent excavations in Rome and its surrounding areas which identified settlements and necropolises associated with a complex culture pre-dating that of Ancient Rome.

PB | ISBN 9781789693089 | 2020 | £160

PDF | ISBN 9781789693096 | 2020 | £16 / £160



Atlas of Ceramic Fabrics 2 Italy: Southern Tyrrhenian. Neolithic - Bronze Age

by Sara T. Levi et al.

175x245mm; 184pp; 40 figures, 17
tables and 16-page colour plate
section containing 163 illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781789691177 | 2019 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789691184 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Catalogue of Artefacts from Malta in the British Museum

by Josef Mario Briffa SJ et al.

205x290mm; 334pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915889 | 2017 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784915896 | 2017 | £16 / £60

Du Mont Liban aux Sierras d'Espagne

*Sols, eau et sociétés en montagne: Autour du
projet franco-libanais CEDRE "Nahr Ibrahim"*
ed. Romana Harfouche et al.

210x297mm; 286pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784911355 | 2015 | £44
PDF | ISBN 9781784911362 | 2015 | £16 / £44

KYMISSALA: Archaeology – Education – Sustainability

ed. Manolis I. Stefanakis

203x276mm; 208pp; illus. thr/o (49 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917685 | 2018 | £42
PDF | ISBN 9781784917692 | 2018 | FREE download

The late prehistory of Malta: Essays on Borg in-Nadur and other sites

ed. Davide Tanasi et al.

210x297mm; 206pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

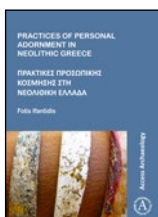
PB | ISBN 9781784911270 | 2015 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784911287 | 2015 | £16 / £35

Le Néolithique ancien en Italie du sud Evolution des industries lithiques entre VIIe et VIe millénaire

by Carmine Collina

210x297mm; 526pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784911867 | 2016 | £75
PDF | ISBN 9781784911836 | 2016 | £16 / £75



Practices of Personal Adornment in Neolithic Greece

by Fotis Ifantidis

203x276mm; 632pp; 121 figures +
fully illustrated catalogue (31 col.
plates). Greek text.

PB | ISBN 9781789691139 | 2019 | £80
PDF | ISBN 9781789691146 | 2019 | FREE download

Special Place, Interesting Times: The island of Palagruža and transitional periods in Adriatic prehistory

by Stašo Forenbaher

205x290mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (60 col.
plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918491 | 2018 | £34
PDF | ISBN 9781784918507 | 2018 | FREE download

Bronze Age / Iron Age



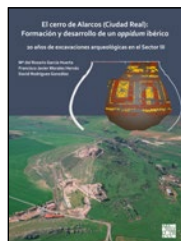
Definición y caracterización de las cerámicas a mano con decoración pintada del sur de la península ibérica en época tartésica

by Pedro Miguel Naranjo

203x276mm; 476pp; 136 figs; 99 col. plates; Spanish text.

This volume presents a study of the handmade ceramics with painted decoration from the Late Bronze Age and the First Iron Age in the Guadalquivir and Guadiana valleys—the context in which the Tartessian culture developed—defining their technical characteristics, dispersion, forms, decoration, symbolism, chronology, use and meaning.

PB | ISBN 9781789697728 | 2020 | £70
PDF | ISBN 9781789697735 | 2020 | FREE download



El cerro de Alarcos (Ciudad Real): Formación y desarrollo de un oppidum ibérico

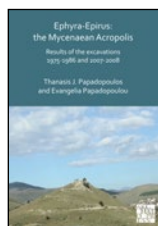
20 años de excavaciones
arqueológicas en el Sector III

by M^a del Rosario García Huerta et al.

203x276mm; 160pp; 64 figs, 13 tab; Spanish text.

This book presents results from the archaeological research which has been carried out since 1997 in Sector III of the Alarcos site, located a few kilometres from Ciudad Real. The research has made it possible to understand the communities that, from the end of the Bronze Age to the end of the Iron Age, inhabited this town and its surrounding area.

PB | ISBN 9781789696912 | 2020 | £32
PDF | ISBN 9781789696929 | 2020 | FREE download



Ephyra-Epirus: The Mycenaean Acropolis

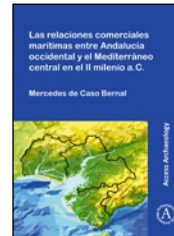
Results of the Excavations
1975-1986 and 2007-2008

by Thanasis I.
Papadopoulos et al.

205x290mm; 148pp; 156 figs, 7 tab.

This volume presents the results of excavations on the prehistoric-Mycenaean acropolis of Ephyra, a small coastal fortified site in the region of the lower Acheron valley.

PB | ISBN 9781789693713 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789693720 | 2020 | £16 / £30



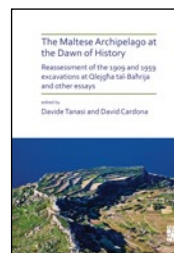
Las relaciones comerciales marítimas entre Andalucía occidental y el Mediterráneo central en el II milenio a.C.

by Mercedes de Caso Bernal

203x276mm; 140pp; 30 figures (27 pages in colour).

This volume reflects on the unique status of the Western Mediterranean in the Bronze Age, considering the independence of its development and the existence of an indigenous maritime trade.

PB | ISBN 9781789695113 | 2020 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789695120 | 2020 | FREE download



The Maltese Archipelago at the Dawn of History

Reassessment of the 1909
and 1959 Excavations at
Qlejjha tal-Bahrija and
Other Essays

ed. Davide Tanasi et al.

205x290mm; 188pp; 192 figs, 27 tab (77 col. pages).

This collection of essays provides a reassessment of the multifaceted evidence which emerged from excavations carried out in 1909 and 1959 in the settlement of Bahrija, both largely unpublished until now. Bahrija is a key site for understanding the later stages of Maltese prehistory before the beginning of the Phoenician colonial period.

PB | ISBN 9781789694932 | 2020 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789694949 | 2020 | FREE download



Scelte tecnologiche, expertise e aspetti sociali della produzione

Una metodologia
multidisciplinare applicata
allo studio della ceramica
eneolitica

by Vanessa Forte

205x290mm; 148pp; 101 figs, 17 tab; Italian text.

Ceramic technology is a topic widely explored in archaeology, especially for its social inferences. This volume addresses the social aspects of production and the role of potters within prehistoric communities. The book focusses on the Copper Age when social complexity was incipient and ceramic production was not considered a formalised activity.

PB | ISBN 9781789696691 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789696707 | 2020 | £16 / £30

Achaiois: Studies presented to Professor Thanasis I. Papadopoulos

ed. Evangelia Papadopoulou et al.

205x290mm; 300pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 2 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784913410 | 2016 | £44
PDF | ISBN 9781784913427 | 2016 | £16 / £44

AEGIS

*Essays in Mediterranean Archaeology:
Presented to Matti Egon by the scholars of the
Greek Archaeological Committee UK*

ed. Zetta Theodoropoulou Polychroniadis
et al.

210x297mm; 250pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912000 | 2015 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784912017 | 2015 | £16 / £45

Agia Varvara-Almyras: An Iron Age Copper Smelting Site in Cyprus

ed. Christina Peege et al.

205x290mm; 314pp; illus. thr/o (100 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918156 | 2018 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784918163 | 2018 | £16 / £48

Archaeographies

Excavating Neolithic Dispilio

by Fotis Ifantidis

210x210mm; 112pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739622 | 2013 | £10



Atlas of Ceramic Fabrics 1

*Italy: North-East, Adriatic,
Ionian. Bronze Age: Impasto*

by Valentina Cannavò et al.

175x245mm; 154pp; 25 figs, 16 tab
and 16 col. plate section.

PB | ISBN 9781784918590 | 2018 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784918606 | 2018 | £16 / £29

Building the Bronze Age

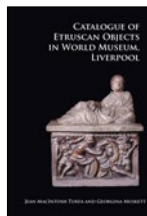
*Architectural and Social Change on the Greek
Mainland during Early Helladic III, Middle
Helladic and Late Helladic I*

by Corien Wiersma

210x297mm; 583pp; col. thr/o & black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739868 | 2014 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781905739899 | 2014 | £16 / £60



Catalogue of Etruscan Objects in World Museum, Liverpool

by Jeann MacIntosh Turfa
et al.

205x290mm; 268pp; col. illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784916381 | 2017 | £54

PDF | ISBN 9781784916398 | 2017 | £16 / £54

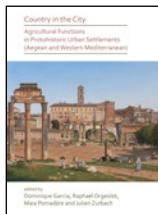
Continuity and Change in Etruscan Domestic Architecture

by Paul M. Miller

203x276mm; 288pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915803 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784915810 | 2017 | FREE download



Country in the City: Agricultural Functions of Protohistoric Urban Settlements (Aegean and Western Mediterranean)

ed. Dominique Garcia et al.

205x290mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o (32 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691320 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789691337 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Excavations at the Mycenaean Cemetery at Aigion – 1967

*Rescue Excavations by the late Ephor of
Antiquities, E. Mastrokostas*

by Thanasis I. Papadopoulos et al.

175x245mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o, 26 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916183 | 2017 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784916190 | 2017 | £16 / £24

Experiencing Etruscan Pots

Ceramics, Bodies and Images in Etruria

by Lucy Shipley

210x297mm; 162pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910563 | 2015 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784910570 | 2015 | £16 / £29

Geometric Period Plithos Burial Ground at Chora of Naxos Island, Greece: Anthropology Report

by Anagnostis P. Agelarakis

203x276mm; 98pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913038 | 2016 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784913045 | 2016 | FREE download



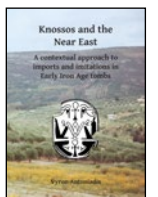
Handel in Krisenzeiten: Ägyptische- mykenische Handelsbeziehungen in der Ramessidenzeit

by Birgit Schiller

205x290mm; 218pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w;
German text.

PB | ISBN 9781784918675 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784918682 | 2018 | £16 / £35



Knossos and the Near East

*A contextual approach to
imports and imitations in Early
Iron Age tombs*

by Vyron Antoniadis

175x245mm; 184pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 14 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916404 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916411 | 2017 | £16 / £30



La naissance des cités- royaumes cypriotes

by Thierry Petit

175x245mm; 126pp; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781789693478 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789693485 | 2019 | £16 / £25



Le classi ceramiche della "tradizione mista" a Kos nel Tardo Bronzo IA

by Salvatore Vitale

203x276mm; 232pp; 24 tables, 13
col. plates, 38 black & white line
drawings, 24 black & white plates; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784918859 | 2018 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784918866 | 2018 | FREE download

Micromorphological Analysis of Activity Areas Sealed by Vesuvius' Avellino Eruption

*The Early Bronze Age Village of Afragola in
Southern Italy*

by Tiziana Matarazzo

210x297mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912116 | 2015 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784912123 | 2015 | £16 / £38

Minoan Extractions: A Photographic Journey 2009-2016

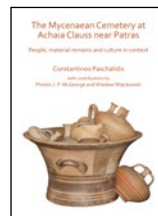
Sissi Archaeological Project

by Gavin McGuire et al.

254x203mm; 178pp; 137 b/w photographs.

PB | ISBN 9781784916367 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916374 | 2017 | £16 / £30



The Mycenaean Cemetery at Achaia Clauss near Patras

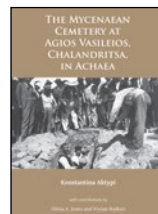
*People, material remains and
culture in context*

by Constantinos Paschalidis
et al.

205x290mm; 542pp; illus. thr/o (277 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919191 | 2018 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784919207 | 2018 | £16 / £90



The Mycenaean Cemetery at Agios Vasileios, Chalandritsa, in Achaea

by Konstantina Aktypi et al.

205x290mm; 310pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784916978 | 2017 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784916985 | 2017 | £16 / £55

Our Cups Are Full: Pottery and Society in the Aegean Bronze Age. Papers Presented to Jeremy B. Rutter on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday
ed. Walter Gauß et al.

210x297mm; 419pp; illus. throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781905739394 | 2011 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784913243 | 2011 | £16 / £35

Parian Polyandria

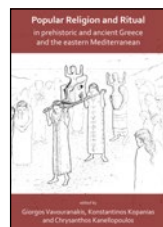
The Late Geometric Funerary Legacy of Cremated Soldiers' Bones on Socio-Political Affairs and Military Organizational Preparedness in Ancient Greece

by Anagnostis P. Agelarakis

205x290mm; 412pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917197 | 2017 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784917203 | 2017 | £16 / £50



Popular Religion and Ritual in Prehistoric and Ancient Greece and the Eastern Mediterranean

ed. Giorgos Vavouranakis et al.

205x290mm; 188pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789690453 | 2019 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789690460 | 2019 | £16 / £32

Potamikon: Sinews of Acheloi

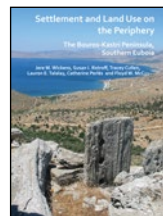
A Comprehensive Catalog of the Bronze Coinage of the Man-Faced Bull, with Essays on Origin and Identity

ed. Nicholas J. Molinari et al.

205x290mm; 366pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914097 | 2016 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784914011 | 2016 | £16 / £50



Settlement and Land Use on the Periphery

The Bouros-Kastri Peninsula, Southern Euboea

by Jere M. Wickens et al.

205x290mm; 282pp; b/w thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784918194 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784918200 | 2018 | £16 / £32



To Die in Style! The residential lifestyle of feasting and dying in Iron Age Stamna, Greece

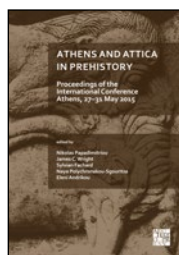
by Giouluka – Olga Christakopoulou

175x245mm; 86pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784919351 | 2018 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784919368 | 2018 | £16 / £22

Multiperiod



Athens and Attica in Prehistory: Proceedings of the International Conference, Athens, 27-31 May 2015

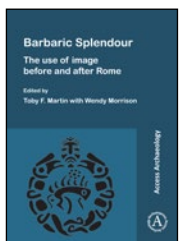
ed. Nikolas Papadimitriou et al.

205x290mm; 698pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w

This book provides the most complete overview of the Attica region from the Neolithic to the end of the Late Bronze Age. It paves the way for a new understanding of Attica in the Early Iron Age and indirectly throws new light on the origins of what will later become the polis of the Athenians.

HB | ISBN 9781789696714 | 2020 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781789696721 | 2020 | £16 / £90



Barbaric Splendour: The Use of Image Before and After Rome

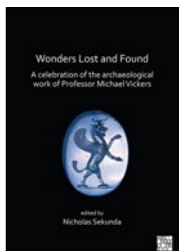
ed. Toby F. Martin et al.

203x276mm; 152pp; 38 figures (30 colour pages).

This book comprises a collection of essays comparing late Iron Age and Early Medieval art. Fundamentally, the book asks what making images meant on the fringe of the expanding or contracting Roman empire, particularly as the art from both periods drew heavily from – but radically transformed – imperial imagery.

PB | ISBN 9781789696592 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696608 | 2020 | FREE download



Wonders Lost and Found: A Celebration of the Archaeological Work of Professor Michael Vickers

ed. Nicholas Sekunda

205x290mm; 230pp; 150 illustrations (82 col. pages).

Twenty-one contributions, written by friends and colleagues, reflect the wide interests of Professor Michael Vickers; from the Aegean Bronze Age to the use made of archaeology by dictators in the modern age. Seven contributions relate to Georgia, where the Professor has worked most recently, and made his home.

PB | ISBN 9781789693812 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789693829 | 2020 | £16 / £45

Prehistory: Europe and Beyond

Laboratoire d'archéologie préhistorique UNIGE (Monograph Series)

This book series, launched in 2018, presents research stemming from the Laboratory of Prehistoric Archaeology and Anthropology of the University of Geneva.

Series Editor: Marie Besse (Université de Genève)

STANDING ORDER REF: UNIGE



Étude paléoanthropologique et analyse des rituels funéraires de deux sites laténiens valaisans

Randogne – Bluche et Sion – Parking des Remparts

by Tobias Hofstetter

205x290mm; 250pp; 171 figs + 6 tables (colour and black & white throughout); French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919375 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784919382 | 2018 | FREE download



Indonesian Megaliths: A Forgotten Cultural Heritage

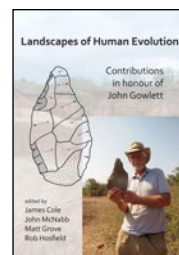
by Tara Steimer-Herbet

205x290mm; 118pp; illus. thr/o (94 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918439 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918446 | 2018 | FREE download

Palaeolithic / Mesolithic



Landscapes of Human Evolution

Contributions in Honour of John Gowlett

ed. James Cole et al.

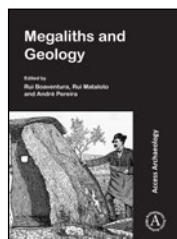
205x290mm; 204pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

Fourteen papers are presented here in honour of John Gowlett. John has a wide range of research interests primarily focused on the human genus Homo and is a world leader in understanding the cognitive and behavioural preconditions necessary for the emergence of complex behaviours such as language and art.

PB | ISBN 9781789693799 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789693805 | 2020 | £16 / £35





Megaliths and Geology: Megálitos e Geologia

MEGA-TALKS 2: 19-20 November 2015 (Redondo, Portugal)

ed. Rui Boaventura et al.

203x276mm; 196pp; 114 figures, 10 tables.

This book presents contributions from MegaTalks 2, (Portugal, 2015), part of the MegaGeo project which aimed to analyse the raw material economy in the construction of megalithic tombs in multiple territories, showing the representation of several prehistoric communities that raised them and their relationship with the surrounding areas.

PB | ISBN 9781789696417 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789696424 | 2020 | FREE download

Beyond the Ice: Creswell Crags and its place in a wider European context

by Matthew Beresford

175x245mm; 122pp; illus. throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781905739509 | 2012 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781784910808 | 2012 | £16 / £15

Creating the Human Past

An Epistemology of Pleistocene Archaeology

by Robert G. Bednarik

175x245mm; 188pp; illus. thro/o in col. and b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739639 | 2013 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781784910730 | 2013 | £16 / £15

Dissent with Modification: Human Origins, Palaeolithic Archaeology and Evolutionary Anthropology in Britain 1859–1901

by John McNabb

175x245mm; 377pp; col. thr/o and black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739523 | 2012 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784910785 | 2012 | £16 / £30



Early Mesolithic Technical Systems of Southern France and Northern Italy

by Davide Visentin

203x276mm; 360pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784919276 | 2018 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781784919283 | 2018 | FREE download



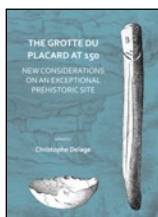
Fractures in Knapping

by Are Tsirik

175x245mm; 273pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910228 | 2014 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784910235 | 2014 | £16 / £25



The Grotte du Placard at 150: New Considerations on an Exceptional Prehistoric Site

by Christophe Delage

205x290mm; 210pp; 98 illustrations, 10 tables (62 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919603 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784919610 | 2018 | £16 / £35

La ocupación humana del territorio de la comarca del río Guadalteba (Málaga) durante el Pleistoceno

by Lidia Cabello Liger

205x290mm; 234pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784916121 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916138 | 2017 | £16 / £30



Les restes humains badegouliens de la Grotte du Placard

Cannibalisme et guerre il y a 20,000 ans

by Bruno Boulestin et al.

205x290mm; 150pp; 47 figures, 14 tables (56 col. pages); French text.

PB | ISBN 9781789693690 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789693706 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Les sépultures mésolithiques de Téviec et Hoedic: révisions bioarchéologiques

by Bruno Boulestin

205x290mm; 316pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914967 | 2016 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784914974 | 2016 | £16 / £50

Over The Hills and Far Away

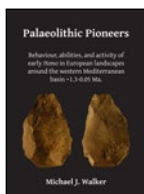
Last Glacial Maximum Lithic Technology Around the Great Adriatic Plain

by Emanuele Cancellieri

205x290mm; 135pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912345 | 2016 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784912352 | 2016 | £16 / £28



Palaeolithic Pioneers

Behaviour, abilities, and activity of early Homo in European landscapes around the western Mediterranean basin ~1.3-0.05 Ma.

by Michael J. Walker

175x245mm; 206pp; 2 black & white maps.

PB | ISBN 9781784916206 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916213 | 2017 | £16 / £30

Rivers in Prehistory

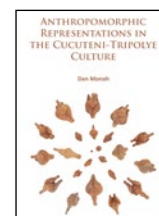
ed. Andrea Vianello

210x297mm; 250pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911782 | 2015 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784911799 | 2015 | £16 / £38

Neolithic



Anthropomorphic Representations in the Cucuteni-Tripolye Culture

by Dan Monah

205x290mm; 454pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 6 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784912321 | 2016 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784912338 | 2016 | £16 / £55

Around the Petit-Chasseur Site in Sion (Valais, Switzerland) and New Approaches to the Bell Beaker Culture

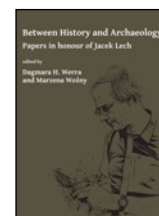
Proceedings of the International Conference (Sion, Switzerland – October 27th – 30th 2011)

ed. Marie Besse

210x297mm; 336pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910242 | 2014 | £47

PDF | ISBN 9781784910259 | 2014 | £16 / £47



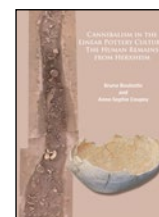
Between History and Archaeology: Papers in honour of Jacek Lech

ed. Dagmara H. Werra et al.

205x290mm; 526pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917722 | 2018 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784917739 | 2018 | £16 / £80



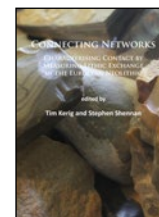
Cannibalism in the Linear Pottery Culture: The Human Remains from Herxheim

by Bruno Boulestin et al.

210x297mm; 152pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912130 | 2015 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784912147 | 2015 | £16 / £35



Connecting Networks: Characterising Contact by Measuring Lithic Exchange in the European Neolithic

ed. Tim Kerig et al.

210x297mm; 177pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911416 | 2015 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784911423 | 2015 | £16 / £34

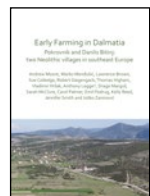
Copper Shaft-Hole Axes and Early Metallurgy in South-Eastern Europe: An Integrated Approach

by Julia Heeb

210x297mm; 175pp; illus. thr/o in col. and b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739837 | 2014 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781905739905 | 2014 | £16 / £32



Early Farming in Dalmatia

Pokrovnik and Danilo Bitinji: two Neolithic villages in south-east Europe

by Andrew Moore et al.

175x245mm; 120pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691580 | 2019 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781789691597 | 2019 | £16 / £26



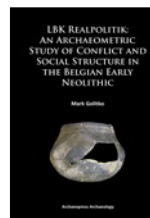
La parure en callaïs du Néolithique européen

ed. Guirec Querré et al.

203x276mm; 642pp; illus. in full col. thr/o; French text.

HB | ISBN 9781789692808 | 2019 | £130

PDF | ISBN 9781789692815 | 2019 | FREE download



LBK Realpolitik: An Archaeometric Study of Conflict and Social Structure in the Belgian Early Neolithic

by Mark Golitko

210x297mm; 194pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910884 | 2014 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784910891 | 2014 | £16 / £33



Mégalithismes vivants et passés: approches croisées

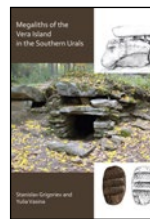
Living and Past Megalithisms: interwoven approaches

ed. Christian Jeunesse et al.

205x290mm; 306pp; illus. thr/o, 63 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913458 | 2016 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784913465 | 2016 | £16 / £50



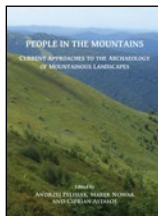
The Megaliths of Vera Island in the Southern Urals

by Stanislav Grigoriev et al.

205x290mm; 296pp; 223 figures; 34 tables (110 pages in colour).

PB | ISBN 9781789692426 | 2019 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789692433 | 2019 | £16 / £50



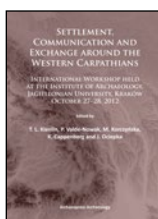
People in the Mountains: Current Approaches to the Archaeology of Mountainous Landscapes

ed. Andrzej Pelisiak et al.

205x290mm; 234pp; illus. thr/o (45 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918170 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784918187 | 2018 | £16 / £35



Settlement, Communication and Exchange around the Western Carpathians

International Workshop held at the Institute of Archaeology, Jagiellonian

University, Kraków, October 27–28, 2012

ed. T. L. Kienlin et al.

210x297mm; 409pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910365 | 2014 | £47

PDF | ISBN 9781784910372 | 2014 | £16 / £47



Territoires et ressources des sociétés néolithiques du Bassin parisien

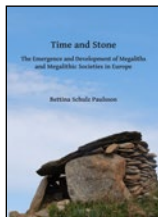
le cas du Néolithique moyen (4500 – 3800 av. n. è.)

by Clairia Lietar

205x290mm; 178pp; illus. thr/o, 46 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784916527 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784916534 | 2017 | £16 / £28



Time and Stone: The Emergence and Development of Megaliths and Megalithic Societies in Europe

by Bettina Schulz Paulsson

205x290mm; 392pp; illus. thr/o (71 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916855 | 2017 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784916862 | 2017 | £16 / £48



Tracing Pottery-Making Recipes in the Prehistoric Balkans 6th–4th Millennia BC

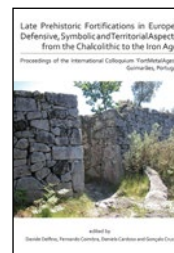
ed. Silvia Amicone et al.

205x290mm; 198pp; 109 figures; 19 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781789692082 | 2019 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789692099 | 2019 | £16 / £32

Bronze Age / Iron Age



Late Prehistoric Fortifications in Europe: Defensive, Symbolic and Territorial Aspects from the Chalcolithic to the Iron Age

Proceedings of the International Colloquium 'FortMetalAges', Guimarães, Portugal

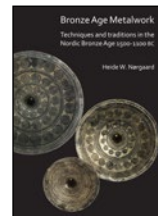
ed. Davide Delfino et al.

205x290mm; 256pp; 93 figs; 5 tab; 2 maps (col. thr/o).

This book presents 19 papers from the International Colloquium 'FortMetalAges' (Portugal, 2017); they discuss different interpretive ideas for defensive structures whose construction had necessitated large investment, present new case studies, and conduct comparative analysis between different regions and periods (Chalcolithic to Iron Age).

PB | ISBN 9781789692549 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789692556 | 2020 | FREE download



Bronze Age Metalwork

Techniques and traditions in the Nordic Bronze Age 1500–1100 BC

by Heide W. Nørgaard

205x290mm; 520pp; col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789690194 | 2018 | £85

PDF | ISBN 9781789690200 | 2018 | FREE download

Bronze Age Tell Communities in Context – An Exploration Into Culture, Society and the Study of European Prehistory

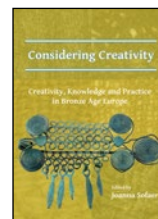
Part 1 – Critique: Europe and the Mediterranean

by Tobias L. Kienlin

210x297mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911478 | 2015 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784911485 | 2015 | FREE download



Considering Creativity: Creativity, Knowledge and Practice in Bronze Age Europe

ed. Joanna Sofaer

205x290mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784917548 | 2018 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784917555 | 2018 | £16 / £33

Die Anfänge des kontinentalen Transportwesens und seine Auswirkungen auf die Bolerázer und Badener Kulturen

by Tünde Horváth

175x245mm; 82pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; German text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913175 | 2016 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784910839 | 2016 | FREE download

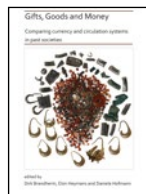
Enfoques metodológicos en el estudio de los asentamientos fortificados de la edad del hierro

by Óscar Rodríguez Monterrubio

210x297mm; 150pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914486 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914493 | 2016 | FREE download



Gifts, Goods and Money: Comparing currency and circulation systems in past societies

ed. Dirk Brandherm et al.

175x245mm; 234pp; 73 figures (30 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918354 | 2018 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784918361 | 2018 | FREE download



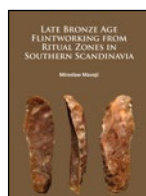
Iron Age Slaving and Enslavement in Northwest Europe

by Karim Mata

203x276mm; 68pp; 13 figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789694185 | 2019 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781789694192 | 2019 | FREE download



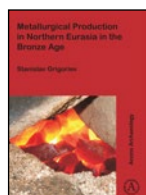
Late Bronze Age Flintworking from Ritual Zones in Southern Scandinavia

by Miroslaw Masojc

175x245mm; 276pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with five col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784913793 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784913809 | 2016 | £16 / £30



Metallurgical Production in Northern Eurasia in the Bronze Age

by Stanislav Grigoriev

175x245mm; 832pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912758 | 2016 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784912369 | 2016 | FREE download



New Perspectives on the Bronze Age

Proceedings of the 13th Nordic Bronze Age Symposium held in Gothenburg 9th to 13th June 2015

ed. Sophie Bergerbrant et al.

205x290mm; 460pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 61 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915988 | 2017 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784915995 | 2017 | £16 / £60

Physical Barriers, Cultural Connections: A Reconsideration of the Metal Flow at the Beginning of the Metal Age in the Alps

by Laura Perucchetti

205x290mm; 186pp; illus. throughout with 35 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916145 | 2017 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784916152 | 2017 | £16 / £35

Proceedings of the 17th Iron Age Research Student Symposium, Edinburgh

29th May - 1st June 2014

ed. Graeme JR Erskine et al.

203x276mm; 174pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913571 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784913588 | 2016 | FREE download

Travelling Objects: Changing Values

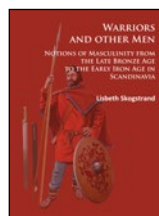
The role of northern Alpine lake-dwelling communities in exchange and communication networks during the Late Bronze Age

by Benjamin Jennings

210x297mm; 229pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739936 | 2014 | £37

PDF | ISBN 9781905739943 | 2014 | £16 / £37



Warriors and other Men

Notions of Masculinity from the Late Bronze Age to the Early Iron Age in Scandinavia

by Lisbeth Skogstrand

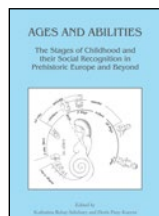
205x290mm; 194pp; illus. thr/o,

17 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784914172 | 2016 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784914189 | 2016 | £16 / £38

Multiperiod



Ages and Abilities: The Stages of Childhood and their Social Recognition in Prehistoric Europe and Beyond

ed. Katharina Rebay-Salisbury et al.

176x250mm; 264pp.

This volume explores social responses to stages of childhood from the late Neolithic to Classical Antiquity in Central Europe and the Mediterranean. Comparing osteological and archaeological evidence, as well as integrating images and texts, authors consider whether childhood age classes are archaeologically recognizable.

PB | ISBN 9781789697681 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789697698 | 2020 | FREE download



Animal Husbandry and Hunting in the Central and Western Balkans Through Time

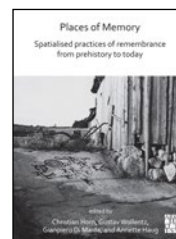
ed. Nemanja Markovic et al.

205x290mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

This volume presents the results of new research on animal herding and hunting in the central and western Balkans during the prehistoric and historic periods. The investigations cover a wide range of topics related to animal exploitation strategies, ranging from broad syntheses to specific case studies.

PB | ISBN 9781789696936 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696943 | 2020 | £16 / £35



Places of Memory: Spatialised Practices of Remembrance from Prehistory to Today

ed. Christian Horn et al.

205x290mm; 164pp; 56 figures, col. thr/o.

This book examines spatialised practices of remembrance and its role in reshaping societies from prehistory to today; it presents a reflection on the creation of memories through the organisation and use of landscapes and spaces that explicitly considers the multiplicity of meanings of the past.

PB | ISBN 9781789696134 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789696141 | 2020 | £16 / £30

Archeologia a Firenze: Città e Territorio

Atti del Workshop. Firenze, 12-13 Aprile 2013

ed. Valeria d'Aquino et al.

210x297mm; 442pp; illus. thr/o in b/w. Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784910587 | 2015 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781784910594 | 2015 | £16 / £58

Croatia at the Crossroads: A consideration of archaeological and historical connectivity

Proceedings of conference held at Europe House, Smith Square, London, 24-25 June 2013 to mark the accession of Croatia to the European Union

ed. David Davison et al.

205x290mm; 268pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915308 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784915315 | 2017 | £16 / £40

Homines, Funera, Astra 2

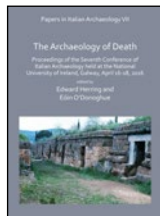
Life Beyond Death in Ancient Times (Romanian Case Studies)

ed. Kogalniceanu Raluca et al.

210x297mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912062 | 2015 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784912079 | 2015 | £16 / £32



Papers in Italian Archaeology VII: The Archaeology of Death
Proceedings of the Seventh Conference of Italian Archaeology held at the National University of Ireland, Galway, April 16-18, 2016

ed. Edward Herring et al.

205x290mm; 630pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784919214 | 2018 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784919221 | 2018 | £16 / £80

Technology of Sword Blades from the La Tène Period to the Early Modern Age

The case of what is now Poland

by Grzegorz Zabinski

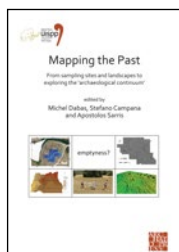
210x297mm; 367pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910280 | 2014 | £51

PDF | ISBN 9781784910297 | 2014 | £16 / £51

Proceedings of the XVIII UISPP World Congress (4-9 June 2018, Paris, France)

STANDING ORDER REF: UISPP



Mapping the Past: From Sampling Sites and Landscapes to Exploring the 'Archaeological Continuum'

Volume 8, Session VIII-1

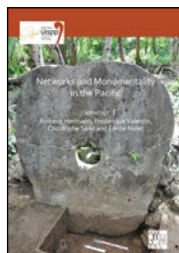
ed. Michel Dabas et al.

205x290mm; 94pp; 35 figures, 1 table (col. thr/o).

Proceedings of Session VIII-1 of the XVIII UISPP World Congress (2018, Paris); papers reflect on the need to develop sustainable and reliable approaches to mapping our landscape heritage, guided by the crucial concept termed the 'archaeological continuum'.

PB | ISBN 9781789697131 | 2020 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781789697148 | 2020 | FREE download



Networks and Monumentality in the Pacific

Volume 7 Session XXXVIII

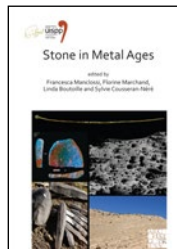
ed. Aymeric Hermann et al.

205x290mm; 104pp.

This volume reflects the tremendous progress made in Pacific island archaeology in the last 60 years which has considerably advanced our knowledge of early Pacific island societies, the rise of traditional cultural systems, and their later historical developments from European contact onwards.

PB | ISBN 9781789697155 | 2020 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781789697162 | 2020 | FREE download



Stone in Metal Ages

Volume 6, Session XXXIV-6

ed. Francesca Manclossi et al.

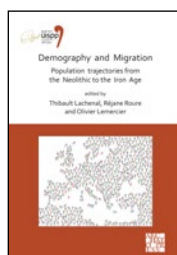
205x290mm; 134pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

Papers from Session XXXIV-6 of the XVIII UISPP World Congress

2018 were divided into two parts, the first dealing with lithic technology, use-wear analyses and the relation between the decline of stone and the development of metallurgy while the second focused on stone tools used for metallurgy. This publication combines these two parts.

PB | ISBN 9781789696677 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789696684 | 2020 | FREE download



Demography and Migration Population trajectories from the Neolithic to the Iron Age

Volume 5: Sessions XXXII-2 and XXXIV-8

ed. Thibault Lachenal et al.

205x290mm; 180pp; 89 figures, 2 tables.

This volume presents combined proceedings of two complementary sessions. These sessions aimed to identify demographic variations during the Neolithic and Bronze Age and to question their causes while avoiding the potential taphonomic and chronological biases affecting the documentation.

PB | ISBN 9781789696653 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696660 | 2020 | FREE download

Different Times? Archaeological and Environmental Data from Intra-Site and Off-Site Sequences

Volume 4, Session II-8

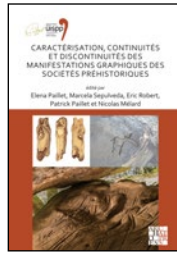
ed. Zoï Tsirtsoni et al.

205x290mm; 136pp; 39 figures, 10 tables (col. thr/o).

Questions temporal correlations between intra-site and off-site data in archaeology-related contexts.

PB | ISBN 9781789696516 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789696523 | 2020 | FREE download



Caractérisation, continuités et discontinuités des manifestations graphiques des sociétés préhistoriques

Volume 3, Session XXVIII-4

ed. Elena Paillet et al.

205x290mm; 118pp; 108 figs, 7 tab, 1 plate; French text.

Papers address the question of exchange and mobility in prehistoric societies in relation to the evolution of their environments through the prism of their graphic productions, on objects or on walls.

PB | ISBN 9781789696356 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789696363 | 2020 | FREE download



Peintures et gravures rupestres des Amériques: Empreintes culturelles et territoriales

Volume 2, Session XXV-3

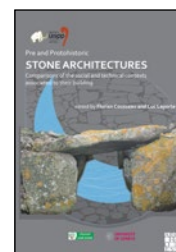
ed. Brigitte Faugère et al.

2050x290mm; 106pp; 66 figures, 2 tables (col. thr/o); French text.

How does the study of rock art make it possible to culturally characterize its authors? What does it tell us about the function of sites? How and under what circumstances does it make it possible to delimit a cultural territory? The six articles in this volume provide case studies from Mexico, El Salvador, Costa Rica, French Guiana and Chile.

PB | ISBN 9781789696332 | 2020 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789696349 | 2020 | FREE download



Pre and Protohistoric Stone Architectures: Comparisons of the Social and Technical Contexts Associated to Their Building

Volume 1, Session XXXII-3

ed. Florian Cousseau et al.

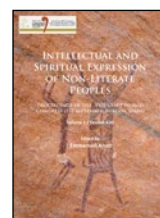
205x290mm; 206pp; 98 figures, 2 tables (col. thr/o).

Proceedings, with full text in English and French, from session XXXII-3 of the XVIII UISPP World Congress, Paris, 2018: Pre and protohistoric stone architectures: comparisons of the social and technical contexts associated to their building. The volume aims to break the usual limits on the fields of study and to deconstruct some preconceived ideas.

PB | ISBN 9781789695458 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789695465 | 2020 | FREE download

Proceedings of the XVII UISPP World Congress (1-7 September 2014, Burgos, Spain)



Intellectual and Spiritual Expression of Non-Literate Peoples

Volume 1 / Session A20

ed. Emmanuel Anati

205x290mm; 404pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912819 | 2016 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784912826 | 2016 | FREE download

Monumental Earthen Architecture in Early Societies: Technology and power display

Volume 2 / Session B3

ed. Annick Daneels

205x290mm; 72pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912833 | 2016 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784912840 | 2016 | FREE download



Giants in the Landscape: Monumentality and Territories in the European Neolithic
Volume 3 / Session A25d

ed. Vincent Ard et al.

205x290mm; 102pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912857 | 2016 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784912864 | 2016 | FREE download

Water as a morphogen in landscapes/L'eau comme morphogène dans les paysages

Volume 4/Session A14

ed. Sandrine Robert et al.

205x290mm; 116pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784912871 | 2016 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784912888 | 2016 | FREE download

Public Images, Private Readings: Multi-Perspective Approaches to the Post-Palaeolithic Rock Art

Volume 5 / Session A11e

ed. Ramón Fábregas Valcarce et al.

205x290mm; 76pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912895 | 2016 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784912901 | 2016 | FREE download

Analysis of the Economic Foundations Supporting the Social Supremacy of the Beaker Groups

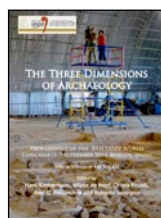
Volume 6 / Session B36

ed. Elisa Guerra Doce et al.

205x290mm; 164pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913076 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784913083 | 2016 | FREE download



The Three Dimensions of Archaeology

Volume 7/Sessions A4b and A12

ed. Hans Kamermans et al.

205x290mm; 158pp; b/w thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784912932 | 2016 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784912949 | 2016 | FREE download

Quality Management of Cultural Heritage: problems and best practices

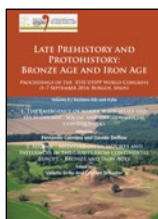
Volume 8 / Session A13

ed. Maurizio Quagliuolo et al.

205x290mm; 80pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912956 | 2016 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784912963 | 2016 | FREE download



Late Prehistory and Protohistory: Bronze Age and Iron Age

1. The Emergence of warrior societies and its economic, social and environmental consequences; 2. Aegean –

Mediterranean imports and influences in the graves from continental Europe – Bronze and Iron Ages

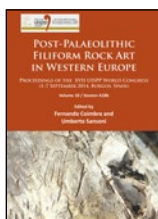
Volume 9 / Sessions A3c and A16a

ed. Fernando Coimbra et al.

205x290mm; 234pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912970 | 2016 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784912987 | 2016 | FREE download



Post-Palaeolithic Filiform Rock Art in Western Europe

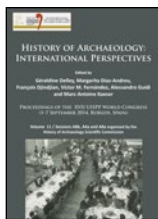
Volume 10 / Session A18b

ed. Fernando Coimbra et al.

205x290mm; 96pp; b/w thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784913670 | 2016 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784913687 | 2016 | FREE download



History of Archaeology: International Perspectives

Volume 11 / Sessions A8b, A4a and A8a

ed. Geraldine Delley et al.

205x290mm; 246pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913977 | 2016 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784913984 | 2016 | FREE download

Networks of trade in raw materials and technological innovations in Prehistory and Protohistory: an archaeometry approach

Volume 12/Session B34

ed. Davide Delfino et al.

205x290mm; 112pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914233 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784914240 | 2016 | FREE download



Materials, Productions, Exchange Network and their Impact on the Societies of Neolithic Europe

Volume 13/Session A25a

ed. Marie Besse et al.

205x290mm; 88pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915247 | 2017 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784915254 | 2017 | FREE download



Current Approaches to Collective Burials in the Late European Prehistory

Volume 14/Session A25b

ed. Tiago Tomé et al.

205x290mm; 140pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917210 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784917227 | 2017 | FREE download



Archaeological Heritage Policies and Management Structures

Proceedings of the XVII UISPP World Congress (1–7 September 2014, Burgos, Spain) Sessions A15a, A15b, A15c

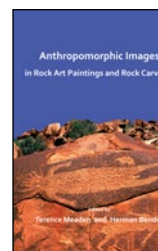
ed. Erika M. Robrahn-González et al.

205x290mm; 136pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917388 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784917395 | 2017 | FREE download

Rock Art



Anthropomorphic Images in Rock Art Paintings and Rock Carvings

ed. Terence Meaden et al.

205x290mm; 334pp; 430 illustrations.

In rock art, humanlike images appear widely throughout the ages. The artworks discussed in this book range from paintings, engravings or scratchings on cave walls and rock shelters, images pecked into rocky surfaces or upon standing stones, and major sacred sites, in which exists the possibility of recovering the meanings intended by the artists.

PB | ISBN 9781789693577 | 2020 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789693584 | 2020 | £16 / £55



Indigenous Heritage and Rock Art

Worldwide Research in Memory of Daniel Arsenault

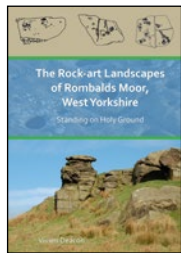
ed. Carole Charette et al.

205x290mm; 210pp; 142 illustrations.

Prof. Daniel Arsenault, a leading exponent of Canadian Shield rock art, sadly passed away in 2016. This book contains 14 thought-provoking chapters dealing with Daniel's first love—the archaeology of artistic endeavour. It provides the reader with new ideas about the interpretation and dating of rock art, ethnography, heritage and material culture.

PB | ISBN 9781789696899 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789696905 | 2020 | £16 / £38



The Rock-Art Landscapes of Rombalds Moor, West Yorkshire

Standing on Holy Ground

by Vivien Deacon

205x290mm; 228pp; 163 figures; 36 tables.

This landscape study of the rock-art of Rombalds Moor, West Yorkshire, considers views of and from the sites. In an attempt to understand the rock-art landscapes of prehistory the study considered the environment of the moor and its archaeology along with the ethnography from the whole circumpolar region.

PB | ISBN 9781789694581 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789694598 | 2020 | £16 / £45



Aesthetics, Applications, Artistry and Anarchy: Essays in Prehistoric and Contemporary Art

A Festschrift in honour of John Kay Clegg, 11 January 1935 – 11 March 2015

ed. Jillian Huntley et al.

205x290mm; 182pp; 100 figures, 5 tables (42 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919986 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784919993 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Art as Metaphor

The Prehistoric Rock-Art of Britain

ed. Aron Mazel et al.

175x245mm; 268pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739165 | 2007 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784916022 | 2007 | £16 / £30

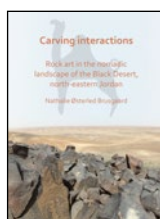
Art of the Ancestors: Spatial and temporal patterning in the ceiling rock art of Nawarla Gabarnmang, Arnhem Land, Australia

by Robert G. Gunn

205x290mm; 918pp; Highly illustrated in full col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789690705 | 2018 | £150

PDF | ISBN 9781789690712 | 2018 | FREE download



Carving Interactions: Rock Art in the Nomadic Landscape of the Black Desert, North-Eastern Jordan

by Nathalie Østerled Brusgaard

205x290mm; 228pp; 216 figs, 32 tab (129 col. pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789693119 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789693126 | 2019 | FREE download

El sol, símbolo de continuidad y permanencia: un estudio multidisciplinar sobre la figura soliforme en el arte esquemático de la Provincia de Cádiz

by Mercedes Versaci

203x276mm; 228pp; 156 figures, 38 tables (151 colour pages); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789691948 | 2019 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781789691955 | 2019 | FREE download

The Enigmatic World of Ancient Graffiti

Rock Art in Chukotka. The Chaunskaya Region, Russia

by Margarita Kir'yak et al.

210x297mm; 166pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911881 | 2015 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784911898 | 2015 | £16 / £32



Giving the Past a Future: Essays in Archaeology and Rock Art Studies in Honour of Dr. Phil. h.c. Gerhard Milstreu

ed. James Dodd et al.

203x276mm; 308pp; illus. thr/o (796 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919702 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784919719 | 2018 | FREE download

L'arte rupestre dell'età dei metalli nella penisola italiana: localizzazione dei siti in rapporto al territorio, simbologie e possibilità interpretative

ed. Renata Grifoni Cremonesi et al.

203x276mm; 276pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784915568 | 2017 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784915575 | 2017 | FREE download

Marcadores gráficos y territorios megalíticos en la Cuenca interior del Tajo: Toledo, Madrid y Guadalajara

by M^a Ángeles Lancharro Gutiérrez

203x276mm; 346pp; Highly illustrated in full col. thr/o; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784917975 | 2018 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784917982 | 2018 | FREE download

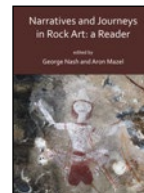
Myths about Rock Art

by Robert G. Bednarik

175x245mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914745 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914752 | 2016 | £16 / £30



Narratives and Journeys in Rock Art: A Reader

ed. George Nash et al.

175x245mm; 702pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (81 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784915605 | 2018 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781784915612 | 2018 | £16 / £75

Paleoart and Materiality

The Scientific Study of Rock Art

ed. Robert G. Bednarik et al.

205x290mm; 256pp; illus. thr/o with 6 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784914295 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784914301 | 2016 | £16 / £40

Prehistoric Art as Prehistoric Culture

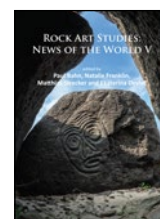
Studies in Honour of Professor Rodrigo de Balbín-Behrmann

ed. Primitiva Bueno-Ramírez et al.

210x297mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912222 | 2015 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784912239 | 2015 | £16 / £45



Rock Art Studies: News of the World V

ed. Paul Bahn et al.

205x290mm; 372pp; illus. thr/o with 102 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784913533 | 2016 | £70

PDF | ISBN 9781784913540 | 2016 | £16 / £70

Rockshelter Excavations in the East Hamersley Range, Pilbara Region, Western Australia

ed. Dawn Cropper et al.

205x290mm; 460pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784919764 | 2018 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784919771 | 2018 | FREE download

Ritual Landscapes and Borders within Rock Art Research

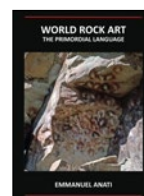
Papers in Honour of Professor Kalle Sognnes

ed. Heidrun Steberglokken et al.

210x297mm; 196pp; illus. in col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784911584 | 2015 | £42

PDF | ISBN 9781784911591 | 2015 | FREE download



World Rock Art: The Primordial Language

Third Revised edition

by Emmanuel Anati

175x245mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o.

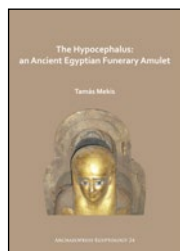
PB | ISBN 9781905739318 | 2010 | £20

Egypt and Sudan

Archaeopress Egyptology (Monograph Series)

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, and excavation reports relating to Ancient Egypt (Predynastic to Ptolemaic periods).

STANDING ORDER REF: AEGY



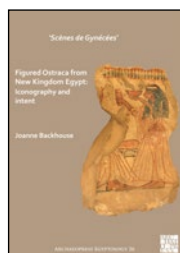
The Hypocephalus: An Ancient Egyptian Funerary Amulet

by Tamás Mekis

205x290mm; 368pp; 95 figures, 36 plates.

The hypocephalus is an element of Late Period and Ptolemaic funerary equipment—an amuletic disc placed under the head of mummies. Its shape emulates the sun's disc, and its form is planar (although it is occasionally concave). This volume analyses the written records and iconography of these objects.

AEGY 25: PB | ISBN 9781789693331 | 2020 | £55
PDF | ISBN 9781789693348 | 2020 | £16 / £55



'Scènes de Gynécées' Figured Ostraca from New Kingdom Egypt

Iconography and Intent

by Joanne Backhouse

205x290mm; 136pp; 170 figs.

This work examines images of women and children drawn on ostraca from Deir el-Medina, referred to in previous scholarship as 'Scènes de Gynécées'. This publication represents the first systematic study of this material, and it brings together ostraca from museums worldwide to form a corpus united contextually, thematically and stylistically.

AEGY 26: PB | ISBN 9781789693454 | 2020 | £28
PDF | ISBN 9781789693461 | 2020 | £16 / £28



I templi del Fayyum di epoca tolemaico-romana: tra fonti scritte e contesti archeologici

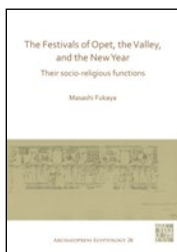
Per una classificazione degli edifici sacri nell'Egitto tolemaico e romano

by Ilaria Rossetti

205x290mm; 284pp; 165 figures, 6 tables. Italian text.

During the Ptolemaic period, Egyptian temples were divided into three ranks: first, second and third class. This volume examines the rules according to which Egyptian sacred buildings were classified and how the different classes of temples were planned and arranged.

AEGY 27: PB | ISBN 9781789694956 | 2020 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781789694963 | 2020 | £16 / £45



The Festivals of Opet, the Valley, and the New Year

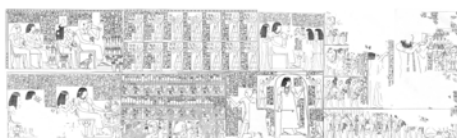
Their Socio-Religious
Functions

by Masashi Fukaya

205x290mm; 306pp; 37 figures, 26 tables.

This volume compares the religious and social functions of the Ancient Egyptian festivals of Opet, the Valley, and the New Year. Until now, detailed study of the New Year Festival has only been carried out with reference to the Greco-Roman period; this study turns its attention to the New Kingdom.

AEGY 28: PB | ISBN 9781789695953 | 2020 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781789695960 | 2020 | £16 / £45



'Blood Is Thicker Than Water' Non-Royal Consanguineous Marriage in Ancient Egypt

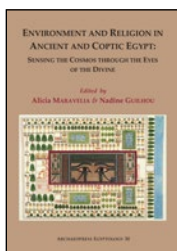
An Exploration of Economic and Biological
Outcomes

by Joanne-Marie Robinson

175x245mm; 246pp; 21 figs, 14 tab (11 col. pages).

This volume presents, for the first time, evidence for non-royal consanguineous marriage in ancient Egypt. The evidence was collated from select sources from the Middle Kingdom to the Roman Period, and it has been used to investigate the potential economic and biological outcomes, particularly beyond the level of sibling and half-sibling unions.

AEGY 29: PB | ISBN 9781789695434 | 2020 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781789695441 | 2020 | £16 / £38



Environment and Religion in Ancient and Coptic Egypt: Sensing the Cosmos through the Eyes of the Divine

Proceedings of the 1st
Egyptological Conference

of the Hellenic Institute of Egyptology: 1-3
February 2017

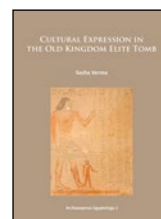
ed. Alicia Maravelia et al.

210x297mm; 582pp; Highly col. thr/o.

Proceedings of a conference held in Athens in 2017, this volume presents 34 fresh and original papers (plus 2 abstracts) on ancient Egyptian religion, environment and the cosmos. Papers connect many interdisciplinary approaches including Egyptology, archaeology, archaeoastronomy, geography, botany, zoology, ornithology, theology and history.

AEGY 30: PB | ISBN 9781789696394 | 2020 | £90
PDF | ISBN 9781789696400 | 2020 | £16 / £90

EARLIER AEGY VOLUMES:



Cultural Expression in the Old Kingdom Elite Tomb

by Sasha Verma

210x297mm; 294pp; illus. thr/o
in b/w.

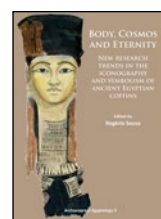
AEGY 1: PB | ISBN 9781905739783 | 2014 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781905739790 | 2014 | £16 / £40

Dating the Tombs of the Egyptian Old Kingdom

by Joyce Swinton

210x297mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 2: PB | ISBN 9781905739820 | 2014 | £34
PDF | ISBN 9781905739882 | 2014 | £16 / £34



Body, Cosmos and Eternity

New Trends of Research on
Iconography and Symbolism
of Ancient Egyptian Coffins

ed. Rogério Sousa

210x297mm; 211pp; col. thr/o and black and white.

AEGY 3: PB | ISBN 9781784910020 | 2014 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784910037 | 2014 | £16 / £35



Ägyptens wirtschaftliche Grundlagen in der mittleren Bronzezeit

by Rainer Nutz

210x297mm; 187pp; German text.

AEGY 4: PB | ISBN 9781784910303 | 2014 | £32
PDF | ISBN 9781784910310 | 2014 | £16 / £32

The Role of the Lector in Ancient Egyptian Society

by Roger Forshaw

210x297mm; 173pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 5: PB | ISBN 9781784910327 | 2014 | £31
PDF | ISBN 9781784910334 | 2014 | £16 / £31

Palaeopathology in Egypt and Nubia

A century in review

ed. Ryan Metcalfe et al.

175x245mm; 177pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 6: PB | ISBN 9781784910266 | 2014 | £25
PDF | ISBN 9781784910273 | 2014 | £16 / £25

The Origins and Use of the Potter's Wheel in Ancient Egypt

by Sarah Doherty

210x297mm; 150pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 2 col. plates.

AEGY 7: PB | ISBN 9781784910600 | 2015 | £29
PDF | ISBN 9781784910617 | 2015 | £16 / £29

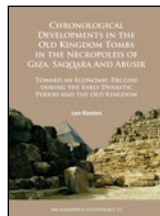
A History of Research Into Ancient Egyptian Culture in Southeast Europe

ed. Mladen Tomorad

210x297mm; 284pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 8: PB | ISBN 9781784910907 | 2014 | £42

PDF | ISBN 9781784910914 | 2014 | £16 / £42



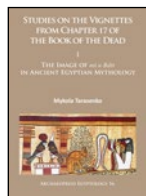
Chronological Developments in the Old Kingdom Tombs in the Necropoleis of Giza, Saqqara and Abusir

by Leo Roeten

205x290mm; 158pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 15: PB | ISBN 9781784914608 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914615 | 2016 | £16 / £30



Studies on the Vignettes from Chapter 17 of the Book of the Dead

I: The Image of ms.w Bdšt in Ancient Egyptian Mythology

by Mykola Tarasenko

175x245mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 16: PB | ISBN 9781784914509 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914516 | 2016 | £16 / £30

Liber Amicorum–Speculum Siderum: Nut Astrophoros

Papers Presented to Alicia Maravelia

ed. Nadine Guilhou et al.

205x290mm; 400pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 17: PB | ISBN 9781784916039 | 2017 | £56

PDF | ISBN 9781784915223 | 2017 | £16 / £56

Egypt 2015: Perspectives of Research

Proceedings of the Seventh European Conference of Egyptologists (2nd-7th June, 2015, Zagreb – Croatia)

ed. Mladen Tomorad et al.

205x290mm; 370pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 18: PB | ISBN 9781784915841 | 2017 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784915858 | 2017 | £16 / £65



Proceedings of the XI International Congress of Egyptologists, Florence, Italy 23-30 August 2015

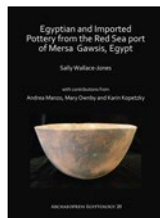
ed. Gloria Rosati et al.

205x290mm; 754pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 19: PB | ISBN 9781784916008 | 2017 | £90

HB | ISBN 9781784916541 | 2017 | £120

PDF | ISBN 9781784916015 | 2017 | £16 / £90



Egyptian and Imported Pottery from the Red Sea port of Mersa Gawsis, Egypt

by Sally Wallace-Jones et al.

205x290mm; 200pp; col. illus. thr/o.

AEGY 20: PB | ISBN 9781784919030 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784919047 | 2018 | £16 / £32



Loaves, beds, plants and Osiris

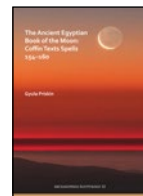
Considerations about the emergence of the Cult of Osiris

by Leo Roeten

175x245mm; 254pp; 117 figs, 13 tab.

AEGY 21: PB | ISBN 9781784919665 | 2018 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784919672 | 2018 | £16 / £34



The Ancient Egyptian Book of the Moon: Coffin Texts Spells 154-160

by Gyula Priskin

175x245mm; 262pp; 4 tab, 1 fig.

AEGY 22: PB | ISBN 9781789691986 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789691993 | 2019 | £16 / £30

The Tekenu and Ancient Egyptian Funerary Ritual

by Glennise West

205x290mm; 312pp; 362 figures (colour and black & white), 1 table.

AEGY 23: PB | ISBN 9781789691825 | 2019 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789691832 | 2019 | £16 / £55

Egypt in Croatia: Croatian Fascination with Ancient Egypt from Antiquity to Modern Times

ed. Mladen Tomorad

205x290mm; 298pp; 369 illustrations in colour and black & white.

AEGY 24: PB | ISBN 9781789693393 | 2019 | £50

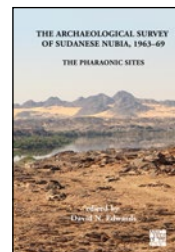
PDF | ISBN 9781789693409 | 2019 | £16 / £50

Sudan Archaeological Research Society Publication (Monograph Series)

Numbered book series reporting on the fieldwork of the Sudan Archaeological Research Society. The Society is committed to the prompt publication of its own fieldwork projects, and also assists with the publication of other work.

Series Editor: Julie Anderson (*The British Museum*)

STANDING ORDER REF: SARS



The Archaeological Survey of Sudanese Nubia, 1963-69

The Pharaonic Sites

ed. David N. Edwards et al.

210x297mm; 468pp; 812 figures, 2 tables (16 col. plates).

This volume, focusing on pharaonic sites, is the first of a series, bringing to publication the records of the Archaeological Survey of Sudanese Nubia (ASSN). These records represent a major body of data relating to a region largely now lost to flooding and of considerable importance for understanding the archaeology and history of Nubia.

SARS 23: HB | ISBN 9781789696493 | 2020 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781789696509 | 2020 | FREE download



Prepared for Eternity

A study of human embalming techniques in ancient Egypt using computerised tomography scans of mummies

by Robert Loynes

210x297mm; 269pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 7 col. plates.

AEGY 9: PB | ISBN 9781784911102 | 2015 | £43

PDF | ISBN 9781784911119 | 2015 | £16 / £43

Royal Statues in Egypt 300 BC-AD 220

Context and Function

by Elizabeth Brophy

210x297mm; 170pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 10: PB | ISBN 9781784911515 | 2015 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784911522 | 2015 | £16 / £38

Rise of the Hyksos

Egypt and the Levant from the Middle Kingdom to the Early Second Intermediate Period

by Anna-Latifa Mourad

210x297mm; 500pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 11: PB | ISBN 9781784911331 | 2015 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784911348 | 2015 | £16 / £48

The Production, Use and Importance of Flint Tools in the Archaic Period and the Old Kingdom in Egypt

by Michal Kobusiewicz

205x290mm; 176pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 12: PB | ISBN 9781784912499 | 2016 | £36

PDF | ISBN 9781784912505 | 2016 | £16 / £36

Tomb Security in Ancient Egypt from the Predynastic to the Pyramid Age

by Reg Clark

205x290mm; 566pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

AEGY 13: PB | ISBN 9781784912994 | 2016 | £70

PDF | ISBN 9781784913007 | 2016 | £16 / £70



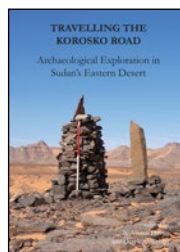
Old Kingdom Copper Tools and Model Tools

by Martin Odler

205x290mm; 310pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AEGY 14: PB | ISBN 9781784914424 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914431 | 2016 | £16 / £45



Travelling the Korosko Road: Archaeological Exploration in Sudan's Eastern Desert

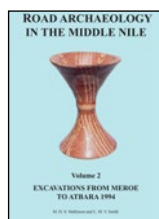
by W. Vivian Davies et al.

205x290mm; 252pp; 493 plates, 74 figs (col. thr/o).

This volume publishes accounts of archaeological exploration carried out in the Sudanese Eastern Desert. A pioneering programme of expeditions along the so-called 'Korosko Road' revealed a rich archaeological landscape frequented over millennia, including gold-production areas and their associated settlements.

SARS 24: HB | ISBN 9781789698039 | 2020 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781789698046 | 2020 | £16 / £60

EARLIER SARS VOLUMES:



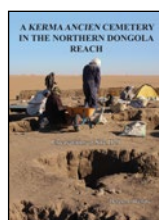
Road Archaeology in the Middle Nile: Volume 2

Excavations from Meroe to Atbara 1994

by Michael Mallinson et al.

210x297mm; 196pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 7 col. plates.

SARS 12: HB | ISBN 9781784916466 | 2017 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784916473 | 2017 | £16 / £45



A Kerma Ancient Cemetery in the Northern Dongola Reach

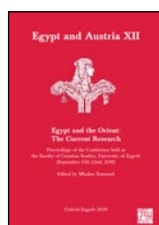
Excavations at site H29

by Derek A. Welsby

210x297mm; 242pp; illus. thr/o (103 col. plates).

SARS 22: HB | ISBN 9781784919313 | 2018 | £58
PDF | ISBN 9781784919320 | 2018 | £16 / £58

More Egypt and Sudan



Egypt and Austria XII - Egypt and the Orient: The Current Research

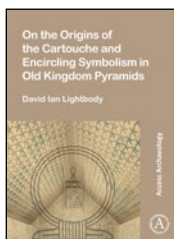
Proceedings of the Conference Held at the Faculty of Croatian Studies, University of Zagreb (September 17th-22nd, 2018)

ed. Mladen Tomorad

148x210mm; 418pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

The 12th Egypt and Austria conference (Zagreb, September 2018) saw 39 presentations on current research related to the interactions between Egypt and the states of the former Habsburg Monarchy and the Ottoman Empire up to the middle of the 20th century. 26 papers are presented in this proceedings volume.

PB | ISBN 9781789697643 | 2020 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781789697650 | 2020 | £16 / £50



On the Origins of the Cartouche and Encircling Symbolism in Old Kingdom Pyramids

by David Ian Lightbody

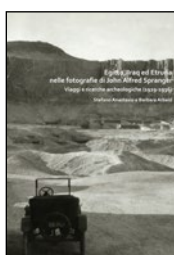
203x276mm; 100pp; 47 figures

(17 colour pages).

This study suggests the development of the cartouche was closely related to the monumental encircling symbolism incorporated into the architectural designs of the Old Kingdom pyramids. By employing a new architectural style and a new iconographic symbol, the pharaoh sought to elevate his status above that of the members of his powerful court.

PB | ISBN 9781789696578 | 2020 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789696585 | 2020 | FREE download



Egitto, Iraq ed Etruria nelle fotografie di John Alfred Spranger

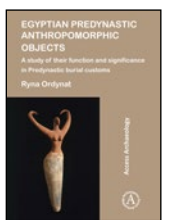
Viaggi e ricerche archeologiche (1929-1936)

by Stefano Anastasio et al.

205x290mm; 180pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789691269 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789691276 | 2019 | £16 / £35



Egyptian Predynastic Anthropomorphic Objects

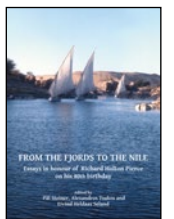
A study of their function and significance in Predynastic burial customs

by Ryna Ordynat

203x276mm; 128pp; 101 illustrations presented in colour and black & white (12 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917784 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784917791 | 2018 | FREE download



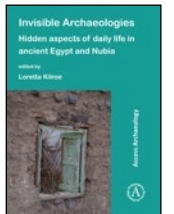
From the Fjords to the Nile: Essays in honour of Richard Holton Pierce on his 80th birthday

ed. Pål Steiner et al.

205x290mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784917760 | 2018 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784917777 | 2018 | £16 / £24



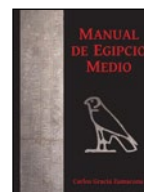
Invisible Archaeologies: Hidden Aspects of Daily Life in Ancient Egypt and Nubia

ed. Loretta Kilroe

203x276mm; 136pp; 28 figures (13 pages in colour).

PB | ISBN 9781789693751 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789693768 | 2019 | FREE download



Manual de Egiptología Medio (segunda edición)

by Carlos Gracia Zamacona

145x210mm; 254pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784917616 | 2018 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781784917623 | 2018 | £16 / £15



Perspectives on materiality in ancient Egypt: Agency, Cultural Reproduction and Change

ed. Maynard Erika et al.

203x276mm; 116pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 8 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784919337 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784919344 | 2018 | FREE download

Current Research in Egyptology Proceedings:



Current Research in Egyptology 2017

Proceedings of the Eighteenth Annual Symposium: University of Naples, "L'Orientale" 3-6 May 2017

ed. Ilaria Incordino et al.

203x276mm; 238pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (75 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919054 | 2018 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784919061 | 2018 | FREE download



Current Research in Egyptology 2018

Proceedings of the Nineteenth Annual Symposium, Czech Institute of Egyptology, Faculty of Arts, Charles University, Prague, 25-28 June 2018

ed. Marie Peterková Hloučová et al.

203x276mm; 266pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (104 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789692143 | 2019 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789692150 | 2019 | FREE download

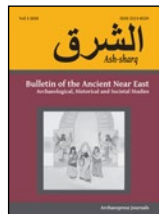


Ancient Near East

Ash-sharq: Bulletin of the Ancient Near East – Archaeological, Historical and Societal Studies (Journal)

Ash-sharq is a journal devoted to short articles on the archaeology, history and society of the Ancient Near East, published online twice a year and in one combined printed volume.

Editor: Laura Battini (Paris, UMR 7192-Collège de France)



SUBSCRIBE TO ASH-SHARQ

Volume 4: 2020

175x254mm; 324pp..

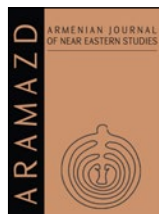
ASH 4: PB | 2020 | £30 / £60

PDF | 2020 | £10 / £68

ARAMAZD: Armenian Journal of Near Eastern Studies (AJNES)

Established in 2006 by the Association for Near Eastern and Caucasian Studies, AJNES is the only periodical in the Republic of Armenia devoted exclusively to the investigation of ancient and medieval cultures of the Near East and the Caucasus.

Editor: Aram Kosyan



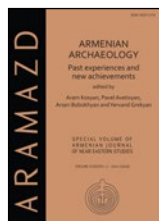
SUBSCRIBE TO AJNES

Volume XIV 2020

165x235mm..

AJNES XIV: PB | 2020 | £50 / £70

PDF | 2020 | £25 / £79



Armenian Archaeology: Past Experiences and New Achievements

ed. Aram Kosyan et al.

165x235mm; 488pp; 326 figures (160 colour pages).

This volume celebrates the 25th anniversary of the Republic of Armenia and summarises the studies conducted in the field of archaeology which cover a significant time span: from Lower Palaeolithic to the Middle Ages. The articles summarise the archaeological surveys conducted by joint international expeditions and partly by Armenian archaeologists.

PB | ISBN 9781789693935 | 2020 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789693942 | 2020 | £16 / £65

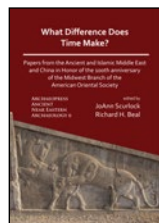


Archaeopress Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology (Monograph Series)

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, and excavation reports relating to the Ancient Near East.

Series Editor: Laura Battini (Paris, UMR 7192-Collège de France)

STANDING ORDER REF: AANEA



What Difference Does Time Make?

Papers from the Ancient and Islamic Middle East and China in Honor of the 100th Anniversary of the Midwest Branch of the American Oriental Society

ed. JoAnn Scurlock et al.

176x250mm; 186pp; 10 figures.

Proceedings of a conference held at St. Mary's University in Notre Dame, Indiana (2017), this volume presents a wide-ranging exploration of Time as experienced and contemplated. Included are offerings on ancient Mesopotamian archaeology, literature and religion, Biblical texts and archaeology, Chinese literature and philosophy, and Islamic law.

AANEA 6: PB | ISBN 9781789693171 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789693188 | 2020 | £16 / £38



Working at Home in the Ancient Near East

ed. Juliette Mas et al.

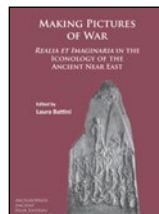
175x245mm; 124pp; 30 figs, 4 tab.

This volume examines the organization, scale, and the socio-economic role played by institutional and non-institutional households, as well as the social use of domestic spaces in Bronze Age Mesopotamia.

AANEA 7: PB | ISBN 9781789695915 | 2020 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781789695922 | 2020 | £16 / £24

EARLIER AANEA VOLUMES:



Making Pictures of War

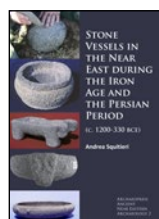
Realia et Imaginaria in the Iconology of the Ancient Near East

by Laura Battini

205x290mm; 106pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

AANEA 1: PB | ISBN 9781784914035 | 2016 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784914042 | 2016 | £16 / £24



Stone Vessels in the Near East during the Iron Age and the Persian Period

(c. 1200-330 BCE)

by Andrea Squitieri

205x290mm; 288pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AANEA 2: PB | ISBN 9781784915520 | 2017 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784915537 | 2017 | £16 / £55



Composite Artefacts in the Ancient Near East

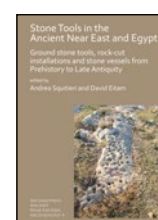
Exhibiting an imaginative materiality, showing a genealogical nature

ed. Silvana Di Paolo

205x290mm; 108pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AANEA 3: PB | ISBN 9781784918538 | 2018 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784918545 | 2018 | £16 / £24



Stone Tools in the Ancient Near East and Egypt

Ground stone tools, rock-cut installations and stone vessels from Prehistory to Late Antiquity

by Andrea Squitieri et al.

205x290mm; 378pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

AANEA 4: PB | ISBN 9781789690606 | 2019 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789690613 | 2019 | £16 / £50



Par la bêche et le stylet! Cultures et sociétés syro-mésopotamiennes

Mélanges offerts à Olivier Rouault

ed. Philippe Abrahams et al.

205x290mm; 300pp; 139 figures; 18 tables (39 colour pages); |French text.

AANEA 5: PB | ISBN 9781789692822 | 2019 | £45

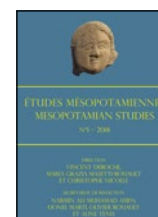
PDF | ISBN 9781789692839 | 2019 | £16 / £45

Études Mésopotamiennes – Mesopotamian Studies (Monograph Series)

This numbered series is dedicated to historical, archaeological and philological research about Mesopotamia – understood in its most general meaning, as a cultural area covering Iraq, but also some regions of Iran, Syria and Turkey – during a chronological span since prehistory until the Middle Ages.

Series Editors: Narmen Ali Muhamad Amen, Lionel Marti (CNRS), Olivier Rouault (Université Lyon), Aline Tenu (CNRS)

STANDING ORDER REF: EMMS



Études Mésopotamiennes – Mesopotamian Studies: N°1 – 2018

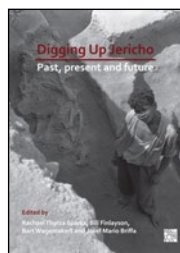
ed. Vincent Déroche et al.

205x290mm; 342pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

EMMS 1: PB | ISBN 9781784919412 | 2018 | £52

PDF | ISBN 9781784919429 | 2018 | £16 / £52

More Ancient Near East

**Digging Up Jericho***Past, present and future*

ed. Rachel Thyrza Sparks et al.

205x290mm; 320pp.

21 papers present a holistic perspective on the research and public value of the site of

Jericho – from the Epipalaeolithic to the present day. The volume re-evaluates and assesses the legacy of this important site.

PB | ISBN 9781789693515 | 2019 | £54

PDF | ISBN 9781789693522 | 2019 | £16 / £54

**Glazed Brick Decoration in the Ancient Near East***Proceedings of a Workshop at the 11th International Congress of the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East (Munich) in April 2018*

ed. Anja Fügert et al.

205x290mm; 130pp; 97 figs, 5 tab (61 colour pages).

Glazed bricks applied as a new form of colourful and glossy architectural decor first started to appear in the early Iron Age on monumental buildings of the Ancient Near East. This volume provides an updated overview of the development of glazed bricks and scientific research on the topic.

PB | ISBN 9781789696059 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789696066 | 2020 | FREE download

Masters of the Steppe: The Impact of the Scythians and Later Nomad Societies of Eurasia

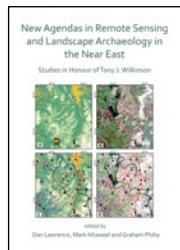
ed. Dr Svetlana Pankova et al.

205x290mm; 588pp; 672 illustrations.

This book presents 45 papers from the 2017 BP exhibition 'Scythians: warriors of ancient Siberia'. (The British Museum) Papers include new archaeological discoveries, results of scientific research and studies of museum collections.

PB | ISBN 9781789696479 | 2020 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781789696486 | 2020 | £16 / £80

**New Agendas in Remote Sensing and Landscape Archaeology in the Near East***Studies in Honour of Tony J. Wilkinson*

ed. Dan Lawrence et al.

205x290mm; 346pp; 181 figs, 22 tab, 10 plates.

Though commemorative in concept, this volume is an assemblage of new research representing emerging agendas and innovative methods in remote sensing and their application in Near Eastern archaeology.

PB | ISBN 9781789695731 | 2020 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789695748 | 2020 | FREE download

On the Borders of World-Systems: Contact Zones in Ancient and Modern Times

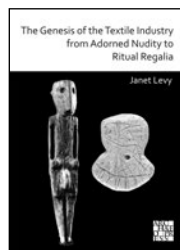
ed. Yervand Margaryan

156x230mm; 148pp; 32 illustrations in colour and black & white.

This work examines the historical, archaeological, and political interpretations of world-systems theory and geocivilizational analysis. The macrosociological issues of ancient and modern history are presented through five case-studies, concentrating on the Taurus-Caucasus region, which functioned as a contact zone throughout the different periods.

PB | ISBN 9781789693416 | 2020 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789693423 | 2020 | £16 / £28

**The Genesis of the Textile Industry from Adorned Nudity to Ritual Regalia***The Changing Role of Fibre Crafts and Their Evolving Techniques of Manufacture in the Ancient Near East*

from the Natufian to the Ghassulian

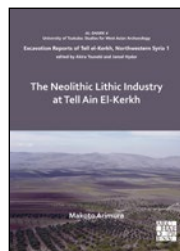
by Janet Levy

205x290mm; 338pp; 171 figures, 13 tables.

This volume documents and evaluates the changing role of fibre crafts and their evolving techniques of manufacture and also their ever-increasing wider application in the lives of the inhabitants of the earliest villages of the Ancient Near East.

PB | ISBN 9781789694482 | 2020 | £52

PDF | ISBN 9781789694499 | 2020 | £16 / £52

**The Neolithic Lithic Industry at Tell Ain El-Kerkh***Excavation Reports of Tell el-Kerkh, Northwestern Syria 1*

by Makoto Arimura

205x290mm; 388pp; 158 figs, 192 tab, 132 plates.

This book presents the first attempt to unveil the Neolithisation process in northwest Syria, with the techno-typological studies of the flintstone implements from Tell Ain el-Kerkh in the Rouj basin in Idlib, an important large Neolithic site occupied from the 9th to the 7th millennium BC.

PB | ISBN 9781789694567 | 2020 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789694574 | 2020 | £16 / £60

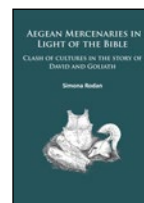
**The 1927-1938 Italian Archaeological Expedition to Transjordan in Renato Bartoccini's Archives**

by Stefano Anastasio et al.

210x297mm; 243pp; extensively illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911188 | 2015 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784911195 | 2015 | £16 / £40

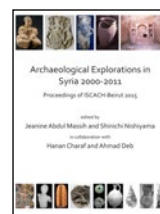
**Aegean Mercenaries in Light of the Bible***Clash of cultures in the story of David and Goliath*

by Simona Rodan

175x245mm; 116pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784911065 | 2015 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784911072 | 2015 | £16 / £22

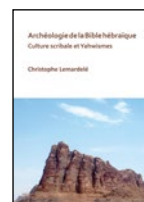
**Archaeological Explorations in Syria 2000-2011***Proceedings of ISCACH-Beirut 2015*

ed. Jeanine Abdul Massih et al.

205x290mm; 464pp; illus. thr/o (124 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919474 | 2018 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784919481 | 2018 | FREE download

**Archéologie de la Bible hébraïque***Culture scribale et Yahwismes*

by Christophe Lemardelé

175x245mm; 128pp; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692280 | 2019 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781789692297 | 2019 | £16 / £29

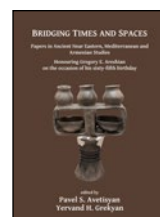
The Archaeology of the Kurdistan Region of Iraq and Adjacent Regions

ed. Konstantinos Kopanias et al.

205x290mm; 474pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913939 | 2016 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784913946 | 2016 | £16 / £80

**Bridging Times and Spaces: Papers in Ancient Near Eastern, Mediterranean and Armenian Studies***Honouring Gregory E. Areshian on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday*

ed. Pavel S. Avetisyan et al.

205x290mm; 428pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784916992 | 2017 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784917005 | 2017 | £16 / £65

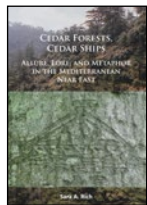
Bronze 'Bathtub' Coffins In the Context of 8th-6th Century BC Babylonian, Assyrian and Elamite Funerary Practices

by Yasmina Wicks

210x297mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911744 | 2015 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784911751 | 2015 | £16 / £35



Cedar Forests, Cedar Ships

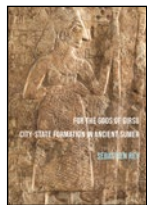
Allure, Lore, and Metaphor in the Mediterranean Near East
by Sara A. Rich

175x245mm; 290pp; Highly illus.

thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913656 | 2017 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784913663 | 2017 | £16 / £44



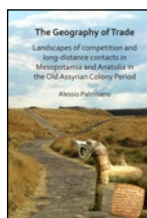
For the Gods of Girsu: City-State Formation in Ancient Sumer

by Sébastien Rey

175x245mm; 84pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913892 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784913908 | 2016 | £16 / £25



The Geography of Trade: Landscapes of competition and long-distance contacts in Mesopotamia and Anatolia in the Old Assyrian Colony Period

by Alessio Palmisano

205x290mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784919252 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784919269 | 2018 | £16 / £35



Glass and Glass Production in the Near East during the Iron Age

Evidence from objects, texts and chemical analysis

by Katharina Schmidt

205x290mm; 332pp; 85 figures, 28 tables, 68 plates (approx. 92 pages in colour).

PB | ISBN 9781789691542 | 2019 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789691559 | 2019 | FREE download

Hatra: Il territorio e l'urbanistica

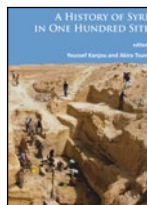
Prefazione di Roberta Venco Ricciardi

by Enrico Foietta

203x276mm; 570pp; illus. thr/o; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789690057 | 2018 | £88

PDF | ISBN 9781789690064 | 2018 | FREE download



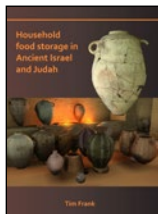
A History of Syria in One Hundred Sites

ed. Y. Kanjou et al.

205x290mm; 460pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784913816 | 2016 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784913823 | 2016 | £16 / £80



Household Food Storage in Ancient Israel and Judah

by Tim Frank

205x290mm; 198pp; 99 figures, 29 tables (40 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919801 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784919818 | 2018 | £16 / £35



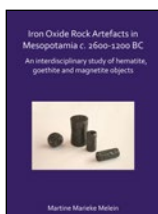
How did the Persian King of Kings Get His Wine? The upper Tigris in antiquity (c.700 BCE to 636 CE)

by Anthony Comfort et al.

175x245mm; 156pp; illus. thr/o (46 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919566 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784919573 | 2018 | £16 / £32



Iron Oxide Rock Artefacts in Mesopotamia c. 2600-1200 BC

An interdisciplinary study of hematite, goethite and magnetite objects

by Martine Marieke Melein

205x290mm; 268pp; 49 figs; 52 tab (85 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919641 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784919658 | 2018 | £16 / £40

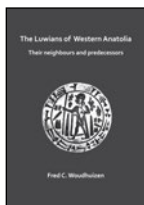
'Isaac went out to the field': Studies in Archaeology and Ancient Cultures in Honor of Isaac Gilead

ed. Haim Goldfus et al.

205x290mm; 424pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 6 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784918293 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784918309 | 2019 | £16 / £60



The Luwians of Western Anatolia: Their Neighbours and Predecessors

by Fred Woudhuizen

145x210mm; 168pp; 35 figs, 11 tables (3 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918279 | 2018 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784918286 | 2018 | £16 / £26

Managing Archaeological Collections in Middle Eastern Countries

A Good Practice Guide

by Dianne Fitzpatrick

205x290mm; 125pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914882 | 2016 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784914899 | 2016 | £16 / £26

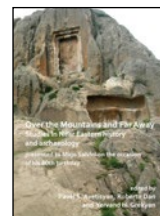
The Mysterious Wall Paintings of Teleilat Ghassul, Jordan: In Context

by Bernadette Drabsch

270x297mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911706 | 2015 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784911713 | 2015 | £16 / £34



Over the Mountains and Far Away: Studies in Near Eastern history and archaeology presented to Mirjo Salvini on the occasion of his 80th birthday

ed. Pavel S. Avetisyan et al.

205x290mm; 594pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784919436 | 2019 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784919443 | 2019 | £16 / £80

Parcours d'Orient

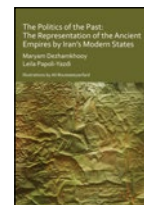
Recueil de textes offert à Christine Kepinski

ed. Bérengère Perello et al.

205x290mm; 256pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 9 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914585 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914592 | 2016 | £16 / £45



The Politics of the Past: The Representation of the Ancient Empires by Iran's Modern States

by Maryam Dezhamkhooy et al.

175x245mm; 162pp; 15 figures, 1 table (8 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690934 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789690941 | 2018 | £16 / £32

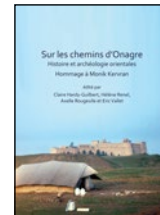
Structured Deposition of Animal Remains in the Fertile Crescent during the Bronze Age

by José Luis Ramos Soldado

270x297mm; 68pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912727 | 2016 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784912697 | 2016 | FREE download



Sur les chemins d'Onagre: Histoire et archéologie orientales

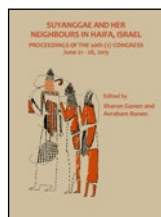
Hommage à Monik Kervran

ed. Claire Hardy-Guilbert et al.

205x290mm; 304pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (39 col. plates); French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919849 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784919856 | 2018 | £16 / £40



Suyanggae and Her Neighbours in Haifa, Israel

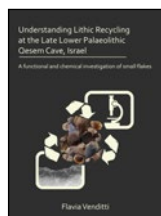
Proceedings of the 20th (1) Congress June 21-28, 2015

ed. Sharon Gonen et al.

205x290mm; 156pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915384 | 2017 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784915391 | 2017 | £16 / £32



Understanding Lithic Recycling at the Late Lower Palaeolithic Qesem Cave, Israel

A functional and chemical investigation of small flakes

by Flavia Venditti

205x290mm; 204pp; 11 tables, 113 figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789691016 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789691023 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Ancient Greece

Journal of Greek Archaeology

An international peer-reviewed English-language journal specializing in synthetic articles and in long reviews, the *Journal of Greek Archaeology* appears annually each Autumn. The scope of the journal is Greek archaeology both in the Aegean and throughout the wider Greek-inhabited world, from earliest Prehistory to the Modern Era.

Editor: John Bintliff (Edinburgh University)



SUBSCRIBE TO JGA

Volume 5 2020

205x290mm; 650pp.

JGA 5: PB | 2020 | £60 / £80

PDF | 2020 | £25 / £90

KOINON: The International Journal of Classical Numismatic Studies

As the name indicates, KOINON is a journal that encourages contributions to the study of classical numismatics from a wide variety of perspectives. The journal will include papers concerning iconography, die studies, provenance research, forgery analysis, translations of excerpts from antiquarian works, specialized bibliographies, corpora of rare varieties and types, ethical questions on laws and collecting, book reviews, and more.

Editor: Nicholas J. Molinari



SUBSCRIBE TO KOINON

Volume 3 2020

216x280mm; 144pp.

KOINON 3: PB | 2020 | £35 / £50

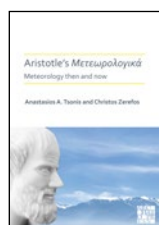
PDF | 2020 | £25 / £65

The Journal of Hellenistic Pottery and Material Culture

JHP is an independent learned journal dedicated to the research of ceramics and objects of daily use of the Hellenistic period in the Mediterranean region and beyond. It aims at bringing together archaeologists, historians, philologists, numismatists and scholars of related disciplines engaged in the research of the Hellenistic heritage.

Editor: Dr Patricia Kögler et al.

SUBSCRIBE TO JHP



Aristotle's Meteorologica: Meteorology Then and Now

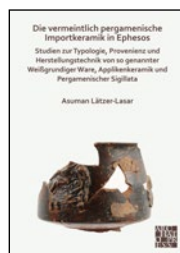
by Anastasios A. Tsonis et al.

175x245mm; 126pp; 34 figures.

This book concentrates on the meteorological aspects of Aristotle's work published as *Meteorologica* books A-D, and on how they compare now with our understanding of meteorology and climate change.

HB | ISBN 9781789696370 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789696387 | 2020 | FREE download



Die vermeintlich pergamenische Importkeramik in Ephesos

Studien zur Typologie, Provenienz und Herstellungstechnik von so genannter Weißgrundiger Ware, Applikenkeramik und Pergamenischer Sigillata

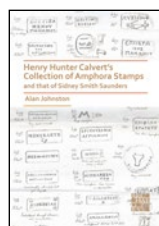
by Asuman Lätzer-Lasar

205x290mm; 314pp; 18 figures, 4 tables plus 64 plates (74 colour pages); German text.

This book is the first comparative study of three ceramic ware groups found at Ephesos (modern day Turkey): Appliqué Ware, White-grounded ware and Pergamene Sigillata. Until now they were considered to be products made in and imported from Pergamon, but intensive archaeometrical analysis demonstrate that they were produced locally.

PB | ISBN 9781789696097 | 2020 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789696103 | 2020 | £16 / £48



Henry Hunter Calvert's Collection of Amphora Stamps and that of Sidney Smith Saunders

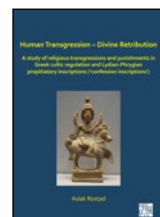
by Alan Johnston

175x245mm; 118pp; illus. catalogue and 5 plates.

Henry Hunter Calvert was a British consul in Alexandria from 1857 to 1882, at which date he and many others fled from the riots in the city. The consulate was sacked, destroying Calvert's collections, but an annotated list of the Greek amphora stamps had been sent to the British Museum, published here for the first time.

PB | ISBN 9781789696431 | 2020 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789696448 | 2020 | £16 / £25



Human Transgression - Divine Retribution

A Study of Religious Transgressions and Punishments in Greek Cultic Regulation and Lydian-Phrygian Propitiatory Inscriptions ('Confession Inscriptions')

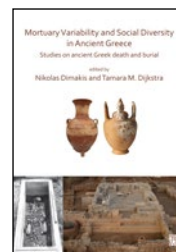
by Aslak Rostad

175x245mm; 252pp.

This book analyses pagan concepts of religious transgressions as expressed in Greek cultic regulations from the 5th century BC-3rd century AD. Also considered are so-called propitiatory inscriptions from the 1st-3rd century AD Lydia and Phrygia, in light of 'cultic morality', intended to make places, occasions, and worshippers suitable for ritual.

PB | ISBN 9781789695250 | 2020 | £39

PDF | ISBN 9781789695267 | 2020 | £16 / £39



Mortuary Variability and Social Diversity in Ancient Greece

Studies on Ancient Greek Death and Burial

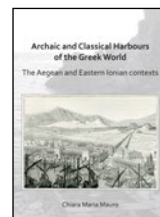
ed. Nikolas Dimakis et al.

205x290mm; 204pp; 117 figures (60 colour pages).

This volume brings together early career scholars working on funerary customs in Greece from the Early Iron Age to the Roman period. Papers present various thematic and interdisciplinary analysis in which funerary contexts provide insights on individuals, social groups and communities.

PB | ISBN 9781789694420 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789694437 | 2020 | £16 / £35



Archaic and Classical Harbours of the Greek World

The Aegean and Eastern Ionian contexts

by Chiara Maria Mauro

205x290mm; 128pp; 55 figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789691283 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789691290 | 2019 | £16 / £30

Artemis and Her Cult

by Ruth M. Léger

205x290mm; 184pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915506 | 2017 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784915513 | 2017 | £16 / £33

Athyrmata

Critical Essays on the Archaeology of the Eastern Mediterranean in Honour of E. Susan Sherratt

ed. Yannis Galanakis et al.

210x297mm; 278pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910181 | 2014 | £43

PDF | ISBN 9781784910198 | 2014 | £16 / £43

Autour de l'infanterie d'élite macédonienne à l'époque du royaume antigonide

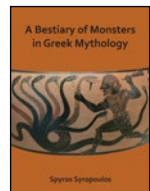
Cinq études militaires entre histoire, philologie et archéologie

by Pierre O. Juhel

175x245mm; 292pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784917326 | 2017 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784917333 | 2017 | £16 / £34



A Bestiary of Monsters in Greek Mythology

by Spyros Syropoulos

148x210mm; 150pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (21 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919504 | 2018 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784919511 | 2018 | £16 / £20

CAMERA KALAUREIA

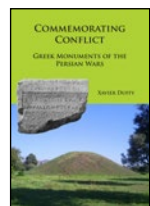
An Archaeological Photo-Ethnography

by Yannis Hamilakis et al.

280x216mm; 170pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w. Text in English and Greek.

PB | ISBN 9781784914127 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784914141 | 2016 | FREE download



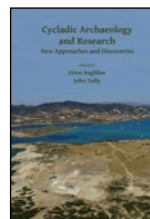
Commemorating Conflict: Greek Monuments of the Persian Wars

by Xavier Duffy

175x245mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784918392 | 2018 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784918408 | 2018 | £16 / £26



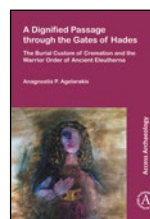
Cycladic Archaeology and Research: New Approaches and Discoveries

ed. Erica Angliker et al.

205x290mm; 362pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784918095 | 2018 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784918101 | 2018 | £16 / £50



A Dignified Passage through the Gates of Hades

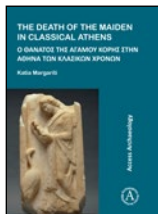
The Burial Custom of Cremation and the Warrior Order of Ancient Eleutherna

by Anagnostis P. Agelarakis

203x276mm; 24pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913830 | 2016 | £8

PDF | ISBN 9781784913847 | 2016 | FREE download



The Death of the Maiden in Classical Athens

by Katia Margariti

205x290mm; 700pp; 105 plates; Greek text.

PB | ISBN 9781784915469 | 2017 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784915476 | 2017 | FREE download

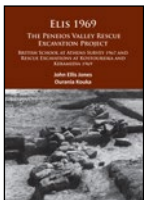
El Sur de la Península Ibérica y el Mediterráneo Occidental: relaciones culturales en la segunda mitad del II milenio a.C.

by Juan Manuel Garrido Anguita

203x276mm; 580pp; illus. thr/o; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784916442 | 2017 | £85

PDF | ISBN 9781784916459 | 2017 | FREE download



Elis 1969: The Peneios Valley Rescue Excavation Project

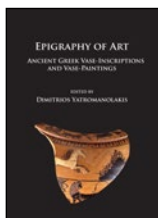
British School at Athens Survey 1967 and Rescue Excavations at Kostoureika and Keramidia 1969

by John Ellis Jones et al.

205x290mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912307 | 2016 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784912314 | 2016 | £16 / £33



Epigraphy of Art

Ancient Greek Vase-Inscriptions and Vase-Paintings

ed. Dimitrios Yatromanolakis

205x290mm; 216pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784914868 | 2016 | £36

PDF | ISBN 9781784914875 | 2016 | £16 / £36



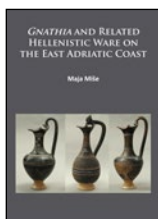
Execution by Styx in Ancient Thasos

by Anagnostis P. Agelarakis

203x276mm; 52pp; 33 figures, 5 graphs (27 plates presented in full colour).

PB | ISBN 9781789692129 | 2019 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781789692136 | 2019 | FREE download



Gnathia and related Hellenistic ware on the East Adriatic coast

by Maja Miše

210x297mm; 170pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911645 | 2015 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784911652 | 2015 | £16 / £32



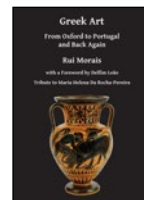
Greek Art in Motion: Studies in honour of Sir John Boardman on the occasion of his 90th Birthday

ed. Rui Morais et al.

205x290mm; 518pp; illus. thr/o (230 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690231 | 2019 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781789690248 | 2019 | £16 / £75



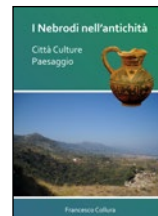
Greek Art From Oxford to Portugal and Back Again

by Rui Morais

175x245mm; 64pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915865 | 2017 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784915872 | 2017 | £16 / £20



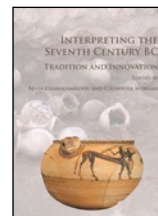
I Nebrodi nell'antichità: Città Culture Paesaggio

by Francesco Collura

205x290mm; 378pp; 384 figures (208 colour pages). Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692648 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789692655 | 2019 | £16 / £60



Interpreting the Seventh Century BC

Tradition and Innovation

ed. Xenia Charalambidou et al.

205x290mm; 470pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915728 | 2017 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781784915735 | 2017 | £16 / £75



Imágenes de centauros en los vasos áticos de figuras negras y de figuras rojas

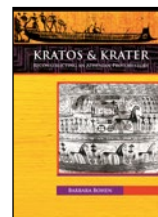
Siglos VIII A.C. - IV A.C.

by María Herranz

203x276mm; 298pp; 15 graphs, 124 tables (all in colour); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784916831 | 2017 | £54

PDF | ISBN 9781784916848 | 2017 | FREE download



Kratos & Krater: Reconstructing an Athenian Protohistory

by Barbara Bohen

205x290mm; 270pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with one plate in colour.

PB | ISBN 9781784916220 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784916237 | 2017 | £16 / £40

L'oblique dans le monde grec

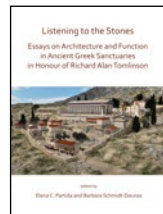
Concept et imagerie

by Thibault Girard

210x297mm; 193pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784911393 | 2015 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784911409 | 2015 | £16 / £35



Listening to the Stones: Essays on Architecture and Function in Ancient Greek Sanctuaries in Honour of Richard Alan Tomlinson

ed. Elena C. Partida et al.

205x290mm; 280pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789690873 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789690880 | 2019 | £16 / £45

Oikèma ou pièce polyvalente: recherches sur une installation commerciale de l'Antiquité grecque

by Pavlos Karvonis

203x276mm; 136pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919399 | 2018 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784919405 | 2018 | FREE download

Social Identity and Status in the Classical and Hellenistic Northern Peloponnese

The Evidence from Burials

by Nikolas Dimakis

205x290mm; 370pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 4 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915063 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784915070 | 2016 | £16 / £40

Sounion Revisited: The Sanctuaries of Poseidon and Athena at Sounion in Attica

by Zetta Theodoropoulou-Polychroniadis

210x297mm; 346pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911546 | 2015 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784911553 | 2015 | £16 / £55



Uno sguardo su Pisa ellenistica da piazza del Duomo

Lo scavo del saggio D 1985-1988

by Emanuele Taccola

203x276mm; 410pp; 39 figures; 95 plates (22 colour pages); Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789694000 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789694017 | 2019 | FREE download



Visualizing cityscapes of Classical antiquity: from early modern reconstruction drawings to digital 3D models

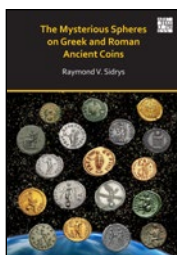
by Chiara Piccoli

203x276mm; 332pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (100 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918897 | 2018 | £59

PDF | ISBN 9781784918903 | 2018 | FREE download

Greece and Rome



The Mysterious Spheres on Greek and Roman Ancient Coins

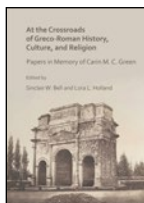
by Raymond V. Sidrys

175x245mm; 284pp; 90 figures, col. thr/o.

This book is not a standard coin catalogue, but it focuses on quantities and percentages of the mysterious 5950 sphere images on Roman coin reverses, and a few Greek coins. This research identifies political, cultural, religious and propaganda trends associated with the coin sphere images, and offers a variety of new findings.

PB | ISBN 9781789697902 | 2020 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789697919 | 2020 | £16 / £38



At the Crossroads of Greco-Roman History, Culture, and Religion

Papers in Memory of Carin M. C. Green

ed. Sinclair W. Bell et al.

205x290mm; 300pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 3 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781789690132 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789690149 | 2018 | £16 / £35

The Circle of God

An archaeological and historical search for the nature of the sacred: A study of continuity

by Brian Hobley

210x297mm; 820pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911379 | 2015 | £110



Die antike Münze als Fundgegenstand

Kategorien numismatischer Funde und ihre Interpretation

by Günther E. Thüry

175x245mm; 206pp; 13 plates of which 11 are in colour; German text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914158 | 2016 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784914165 | 2016 | £16 / £35

Drawings in Greek and Roman Architecture

by Antonio Corso

175x245mm; 118pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with one colour plate.

PB | ISBN 9781784913717 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784913724 | 2016 | £16 / £25



Large Scale Rhodian Sculpture of Hellenistic and Roman Times

by Kalliope Bairami

210x297mm; 892pp; 222 plates, 23 in colour; Greek text.

PB | ISBN 9781784915766 | 2017 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784915773 | 2017 | FREE download



Naturvorstellungen im Altertum

Schilderungen und Darstellungen von Natur im Alten Orient und in der griechischen Antike

ed. Florian Schimpf et al.

175x245mm; 262pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (56 col. plates); German text.

PB | ISBN 9781784918255 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784918262 | 2018 | FREE download

Off the Beaten Track. Epigraphy at the Borders

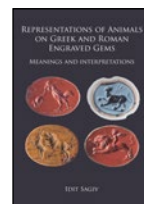
Proceedings of 6th EAGLE International Event (24-25 September 2015, Bari, Italy)

ed. Antonio E. Felle et al.

175x245mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913229 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784913236 | 2016 | FREE download



Representations of Animals on Greek and Roman Engraved Gems

Meanings and interpretations

by Idit Sagiv

175x245mm; 204pp; 98 figs.

PB | ISBN 9781784918699 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784918705 | 2018 | £16 / £35



SOMA 2013. Proceedings of the 17th Symposium on Mediterranean Archaeology

Moscow, 25-27 April 2013

ed. Sergei Fazlullin et al.

210x297mm; 262pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912673 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784912291 | 2016 | FREE download

SOMA 2014. Proceedings of the 18th Symposium on Mediterranean Archaeology

Wroclaw – Poland, 24-26 April 2014

ed. Blazej Stanislawski et al.

203x276mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o, 35 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784914943 | 2017 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784914950 | 2017 | FREE download

SOMA 2015: Time, Space and People

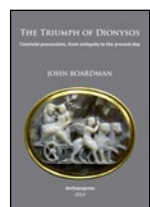
Proceedings of the 19th Symposium on Mediterranean Archaeology

ed. Murat Arslan

203x276mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784918514 | 2018 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784918521 | 2018 | FREE download



The Triumph of Dionysos

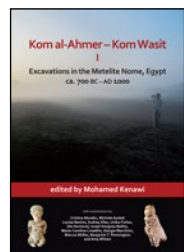
Convivial processions, from antiquity to the present day
by John Boardman

175x245mm; 80pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781905739707 | 2014 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781905739738 | 2014 | £16 / £20

Greco-Roman Egypt



Kom al-Ahmer – Kom Wasit I

Excavations in the Metelite Nome, Egypt

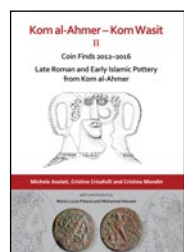
by Mohamed Kenawi

205x290mm; 386pp; 358 figures, 52 tables.

This volume presents the results of the Italian archaeological mission at Kom al-Ahmer and Kom Wasit, Beheira, Egypt between 2012 and 2016. It provides details of the survey and excavation results of the different occupation phases, which range from the Late Dynastic to the Early Islamic period.

HB | ISBN 9781789692983 | 2019 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789692990 | 2019 | £16 / £65



Kom al-Ahmer – Kom Wasit II

Coin Finds 2012–2016 / Late Roman and Early Islamic Pottery from Kom al-Ahmer
by Michele Asolati et al.

205x290mm; 356pp; 41 figures; 22 tables; 127 plates.

This volume presents over 1070 coins (ca. 310 BC–AD 641) and 1320 examples of Late Roman and Early Islamic pottery. Kom al-Ahmer and Kom Wasit emerge as centers of an exchange network involving large-scale trade of raw materials to and from the central and eastern Mediterranean.

HB | ISBN 9781789693966 | 2019 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789693973 | 2019 | £16 / £65

Alexandria and Qumran: Back to the Beginning

by Kenneth Silver

175x245mm; 612pp; 42 figures, 11 maps and plans.

PB | ISBN 9781784917289 | 2017 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784917296 | 2017 | £16 / £45

Alexandria's Hinterland

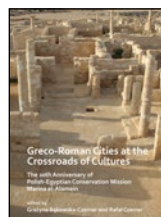
Archaeology of the Western Nile Delta, Egypt

by Mohamed Kenawi

210x297mm; 253pp; illus. in throughout in colour and black & white.

PB | ISBN 9781784910143 | 2014 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784910150 | 2014 | £16 / £48



Greco-Roman Cities at the Crossroads of Cultures

The 20th Anniversary of Polish-Egyptian Conservation Mission Marina el-Alamein

ed. Grazyna Bakowska-Czerner et al.

205x290mm; 312pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691481 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789691498 | 2019 | £16 / £60



Hellenistic Alexandria

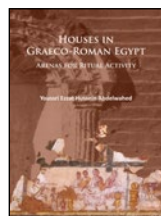
Celebrating 24 Centuries – Papers presented at the conference held on December 13–15 2017 at Acropolis Museum, Athens

ed. Christos S. Zerefos et al.

205x290mm; 322pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (56 col. plates).

HB | ISBN 9781789690668 | 2019 | £68

PDF | ISBN 9781789690675 | 2019 | FREE download



Houses in Graeco-Roman Egypt

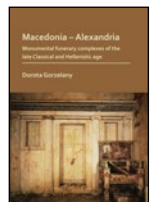
Arenas for Ritual Activity

by Youssri Ezzat Hussein Abdelwahed

205x290mm; 116pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914370 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784914387 | 2016 | £16 / £25



Macedonia – Alexandria

Monumental Funerary Complexes of the Late Classical and Hellenistic Age

by Dorota Gorzelany

175x245mm; 248pp; 76 Figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789691368 | 2019 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789691375 | 2019 | £16 / £32

Unearthing Alexandria's Archaeology: The Italian Contribution

by Mohamed Kenawi et al.

205x290mm; 208pp; Highly illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (81 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918651 | 2018 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784918668 | 2018 | £16 / £38

The Wisdom of Thoth

Magical Texts in Ancient Mediterranean Civilisations

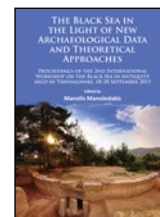
ed. Grazyna Bakowska-Czerner et al.

205x290mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912475 | 2016 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784912482 | 2016 | £16 / £32

The Black Sea in Antiquity



The Black Sea in the Light of New Archaeological Data and Theoretical Approaches

Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on the Black Sea in Antiquity held in Thessaloniki, 18–20 September 2015

ed. Manolis Manoledakis

205x290mm; 300pp; Highly illus. in full col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784915100 | 2016 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784915117 | 2016 | £16 / £50



The Danubian Lands between the Black, Aegean and Adriatic Seas

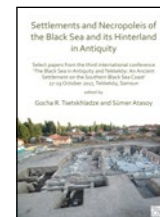
(7th Century BC – 10th Century AD)

ed. Gocha R. Tsetskhladze et al.

210x297mm; 583pp; illus. thr/o in b/w..

PB | ISBN 9781784911928 | 2015 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781784911935 | 2015 | £16 / £75



Settlements and Necropoleis of the Black Sea and its Hinterland in Antiquity

Select Papers from the Third International Conference

'The Black Sea in Antiquity and Tekkeköy: An Ancient Settlement on the Southern Black Sea Coast', 27–29 October 2017, Tekkeköy, Samsun

ed. Gocha R. Tsetskhladze et al.

205x290mm; 316pp; 299 figures, 13 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781789692068 | 2019 | £50

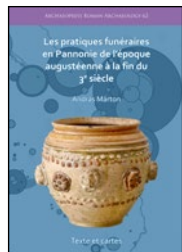
PDF | ISBN 9781789692075 | 2019 | £16 / £50

Ancient Rome

Archaeopress Roman Archaeology (Monograph Series)

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, and excavation reports dedicated to archaeological, epigraphical and related studies of Rome and the Roman Provinces.

STANDING ORDER REF: ARA



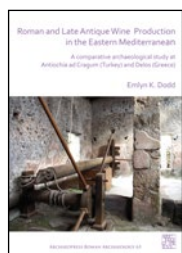
Les pratiques funéraires en Pannonie de l'époque augustéenne à la fin du 3e siècle

by András Márton

205x290mm; 538pp; 322 figures, 382 maps; French text.

This work aims to give an overview of Roman burial practices in Pannonia during the Early Roman period through the study of tomb structure, the selection and treatment of grave goods and analysis of human remains. It proposes a synthesis of the published finds to serve as a base for future research in the region.

ARA 62: PB | ISBN 9781789693355 | 2020 | £70
PDF | ISBN 9781789693362 | 2020 | £16 / £70



Roman and Late Antique Wine Production in the Eastern Mediterranean

A Comparative Archaeological Study at Antiochia ad Cragum

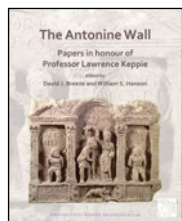
(Turkey) and Delos (Greece)

by Emlyn K. Dodd

205x290mm; 222pp; 30 figures, 23 tables, 42 plates.

Wine was an ever-present commodity that permeated the Mediterranean throughout antiquity. This book analyses the viticulture of two settlements, Antiochia ad Cragum and Delos, using results stemming from surface survey and excavation to assess their potential integration within the now well-known agricultural boom of the 5th-7th centuries AD.

ARA 63: PB | ISBN 9781789694024 | 2020 | £36
PDF | ISBN 9781789694031 | 2020 | £16 / £36



The Antonine Wall: Papers in Honour of Professor Lawrence Keppie

ed. David J. Breeze et al.

206x255mm; 494pp; 166 figures; 15 tables.

32 papers present research on the Antonine Wall in honour of Lawrence Keppie. Papers cover a wide variety of aspects: the environmental and prehistoric background; structure, planning and construction; military deployment; associated artefacts and inscriptions; logistics of supply; the people of the Wall, including womenfolk and children.

ARA 64: PB | ISBN 9781789694505 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789694512 | 2020 | FREE download



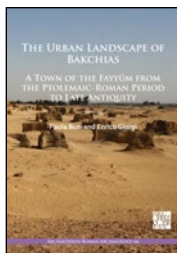
Engraved Gems and Propaganda in the Roman Republic and under Augustus

by Paweł Golyzniak

205x290mm; 618pp; Fully illustrated colour catalogue.

This book studies small but highly captivating artworks from antiquity – engraved gemstones. These objects had multiple applications, and the images upon them captured snapshots of people's beliefs, ideologies, and everyday occupations. They provide a unique perspective on the propaganda of Roman political leaders, especially Octavian/Augustus.

ARA 65: HB | ISBN 9781789695397 | 2020 | £90
PDF | ISBN 9781789695403 | 2020 | FREE download



The Urban Landscape of Bakchias

A Town of the Fayyum from the Ptolemaic-Roman Period to Late Antiquity

by Paola Buzi et al.

205x290mm; 120pp; 76 figs, 6 pl.

This book summarises the results of field research—including historical, historico-religious and papyrological studies—conducted on the archaeological site of Bakchias, located in the north-eastern part of the Fayyum region. The book provides a clear and comprehensive overview of the rise and fall of the kome of Bakchias.

ARA 66: PB | ISBN 9781789695670 | 2020 | £29
PDF | ISBN 9781789695687 | 2020 | £16 / £29



Rome and Barbaricum

Contributions to the Archaeology and History of Interaction in European Protohistory

ed. Roxana-Gabriela Curca et al.

175x245mm; 164pp; 60 figures (29 colour pages).

How did the 'Barbarians' influence Roman culture? What did 'Roman-ness' mean in the context of Empire? What did it mean to be Roman and/or 'Barbarian' in different contexts? 9 papers explore concepts of Romanisation and of Barbaricum from a multi-disciplinary and comparative standpoint, covering Germania, Dacia, Moesia Inferior, Hispania, and more.

ARA 67: PB | ISBN 9781789691030 | 2020 | £32
PDF | ISBN 9781789691047 | 2020 | £16 / £32



Domi militiaeque: Militär- und andere Altertümer

Festschrift für Hannsjörg Ubl zum 85. Geburtstag

by Günther E. Thüry

205x290mm; 238pp; German text.

24 papers broadly focus on Ancient Greece and Rome, but the volume includes contributions about the Langobards, renaissance replicas of classical sculpture, and the archaeology of World War I.

ARA 68: PB | ISBN 9781789695328 | 2020 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781789695335 | 2020 | £16 / £45



L'Egitto dei Flavi

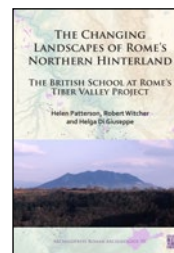
Sintesi e prospettive d'indagine alla luce della documentazione papirologica ed epigrafica egiziana

by Nikola D. Bellucci et al.

156x234mm; 184pp; Italian text.

Providing synthesis and new prospects of investigation, this book offers an overall review of the various information obtainable from papyrological and epigraphic sources from the Roman province of Egypt at the moment of transition from the Julio-Claudian dynasty to the new Flavian dynasty.

ARA 69: PB | ISBN 9781789696738 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789696745 | 2020 | £16 / £30



The Changing Landscapes of Rome's Northern Hinterland

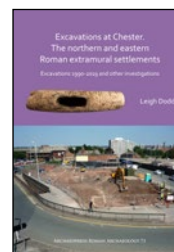
The British School at Rome's Tiber Valley Project

by Helen Patterson et al.

205x290mm; 372pp; 131 figures, 21 tables (col. thr/o).

This study presents a new regional history of the middle Tiber valley as a lens through which to view the emergence and transformation of the city of Rome from 1000 BC to AD 1000.

ARA 70: PB | ISBN 9781789696158 | 2020 | £55
PDF | ISBN 9781789696165 | 2020 | £16 / £55



Excavations at Chester

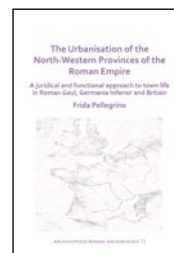
The Northern and Eastern Roman Extramural Settlements

by Leigh Dodd

205x290mm; 144pp; 138 illus.

This publication presents the results of fifteen archaeological investigations carried out within the canabae to the north and east of the Roman legionary fortress at Chester between 1990 and 2019.

ARA 71: PB | ISBN 9781789696271 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789696288 | 2020 | £16 / £30



The Urbanisation of the North-Western Provinces of the Roman Empire

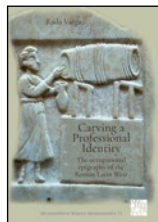
A Juridical and Functional Approach to Town Life in Roman Gaul, Germania Inferior and Britain

by Frida Pellegrino

205x290mm; 314pp; 164 figures (83 pages in colour).

Key themes here include continuity and discontinuity between pre-Roman and Roman 'urban' systems, relationships between juridical statuses and levels of monumentality, levels of connectivity and economic integration, and regional urban hierarchies.

ARA 72: PB | ISBN 9781789697742 | 2020 | £48
PDF | ISBN 9781789697759 | 2020 | £16 / £48



Carving a Professional Identity: The Occupational Epigraphy of the Roman Latin West

by Rada Varga

156x234mm; 126pp; 13 graphs.

This volume presents the results of long-term research into occupational epigraphy from the Latin-language provinces of the Roman Empire. It catalogues stone epigraphs of 690 independent professionals (excluding state workers, imperial slaves, freedmen and military personnel) providing quantitative as well as qualitative analyses of the raw data.

ARA 73: PB | ISBN 9781789694642 | 2020 | £25
PDF | ISBN 9781789694659 | 2020 | £16 / £25



Corpus des amphores romaines produites dans les centres de mer Noire

Collections des musées de la côte turque de la mer Noire (Eregli, Amasra, Sinop, Samsun, Giresun, Ordu, Trabzon et Amasya)

by Dominique Kassab Tezgör

205x290mm; 194pp; 4 tables, 48 plates; French text.

The Black Sea cities of Turkey's northern coast – Eregli, Amasra, Sinop, Samsun, Giresun, Ordu, and others – feature museums holding important collections of amphorae. Their state of preservation is exceptional since the majority were recovered intact from the sea. This volume brings them together for analysis in light of recent investigations.

ARA 74: PB | ISBN 9781789696974 | 2020 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789696981 | 2020 | £16 / £35

EARLIER ARA VOLUMES:



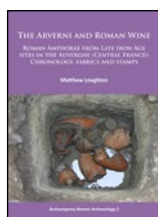
Römisches Zaumzeug aus Pompeji, Herculaneum und Stabiae

Metallzäume, Trensen und Kandaren

by Christina Simon

210x297mm; 246pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; German text.

ARA 1: PB | ISBN 9781784910341 | 2014 | £36
PDF | ISBN 9781784910358 | 2014 | £16 / £36



The Arverni and Roman Wine

Roman Amphorae from Late Iron Age sites in the Auvergne (Central France): Chronology, fabrics and stamps

by Matthew Loughton

210x297mm; 635pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

ARA 2: PB | ISBN 9781784910426 | 2014 | £77
PDF | ISBN 9781784910433 | 2014 | £16 / £77

Diana Umbrensis a Scoglietto

Santuario, Territorio e Cultura Materiale (200 a.C. – 550 d.C.)

ed. Alessandro Sebastiani et al.

210x297mm; 387pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

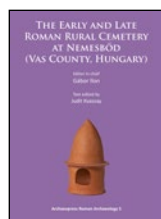
ARA 3: PB | ISBN 9781784910525 | 2015 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781784910532 | 2015 | £16 / £50

La difusión comercial de las ánforas vinarias de Hispania Citerior-Tarraconensis (s. I a.C. – I. d.C.)

ed. Verónica Martínez Ferreras

210x297mm; 230pp; illus. in col. and b/w; Spanish text.

ARA 4: PB | ISBN 9781784910624 | 2015 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784910631 | 2015 | £16 / £40



The Early and Late Roman Rural Cemetery at Nemesbod (Vas County, Hungary)

ed. Gábor Ilon et al.

210x297mm; 204pp; illus. thr/o.

ARA 5: PB | ISBN 9781784910488 | 2015 | £34
PDF | ISBN 9781784910495 | 2015 | £16 / £34

Egyptian Cultural Identity in the Architecture of Roman Egypt (30 BC–AD 325)

by Youssri Ezzat Hussein Abdelwahed

210x297mm; 232pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

ARA 6: PB | ISBN 9781784910648 | 2015 | £37
PDF | ISBN 9781784910655 | 2015 | £16 / £37

I vetri del Museo archeologico di Tripoli

by Sofia Cingolani

210x297mm; 184pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 3 col. plates; Italian text.

ARA 7: PB | ISBN 9781784910945 | 2014 | £33
PDF | ISBN 9781784910952 | 2014 | £16 / £33

Romans, Rubbish, and Refuse

The archaeobotanical assemblage of Regione VI, insula I, Pompeii

by Charlene Alexandria Murphy

210x297mm; 149pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 1 colour plate.

ARA 8: PB | ISBN 9781784911157 | 2015 | £29
PDF | ISBN 9781784911164 | 2015 | £16 / £29

A Study of the Deposition and Distribution of Copper Alloy Vessels in Roman Britain

by Jason Lundock

210x297mm; 250pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

ARA 9: PB | ISBN 9781784911805 | 2015 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781784911812 | 2015 | £16 / £38

Die Römische Villa als Indikator provinzieller Wirtschafts- und Gesellschaftsstrukturen

by Mareike Rind

210x297mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; German text.

ARA 10: PB | ISBN 9781784911683 | 2015 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784911690 | 2015 | £16 / £45

La implantación del culto imperial de la provincia en Hispania

by Marta González Herrero

210x297mm; 160pp; 18 black & white illustrations; Spanish text.

ARA 11: PB | ISBN 9781784911768 | 2015 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784911775 | 2015 | £16 / £30

Late Roman Handmade Grog-Tempered Ware Producing Industries in South East Britain

by Malcolm Lyne

205x290mm; 192pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

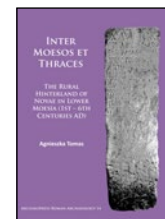
ARA 12: PB | ISBN 9781784912376 | 2016 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784912383 | 2016 | £16 / £35

Diseños geométricos en los mosaicos del Conventus Astigitanus

by Sebastián Vargas Vázquez

205x290mm; 348pp; Highly illustrated throughout with 170 col. plates; Spanish text.

ARA 13: PB | ISBN 9781784912734 | 2016 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784912741 | 2016 | £16 / £60



Inter Moesos et Thraces

The Rural Hinterland of Novae in Lower Moesia (1st – 6th Centuries AD)

by Agnieszka Tomas

205x290mm; 244pp; illus. thr/o.

ARA 14: PB | ISBN 9781784913694 | 2016 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784913700 | 2016 | £16 / £40

Moneda Antigua y Vías Romanas en el Noroeste de Hispania

by M. Isabel Vila Franco

205x290mm; 588pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

ARA 15: PB | ISBN 9781784913991 | 2016 | £75
PDF | ISBN 9781784914004 | 2016 | £16 / £75

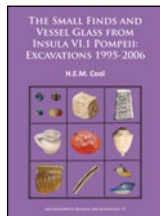
L'artisanat de l'os À l'époque Gallo-Romaine

De l'ostéologie à l'archéologie expérimentale

by Marc Barbier

205x290mm; 142pp; Highly illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; French text.

ARA 16: PB | ISBN 9781784914219 | 2016 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784914226 | 2016 | £16 / £35



The Small Finds and Vessel Glass from Insula VI.1 Pompeii: Excavations 1995-2006

by H.E.M. Cool

205x290mm; 316pp; illus. thr/o.

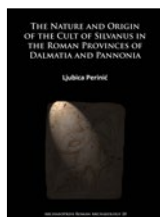
ARA 17: PB | ISBN 9781784914523 | 2016 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781784914530 | 2016 | £16 / £50

An Urban Geography of the Roman World, 100 BC to AD 300

by J. W. Hanson

205x290mm; 826pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 18: PB | ISBN 9781784914721 | 2016 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781784914738 | 2016 | £16 / £65

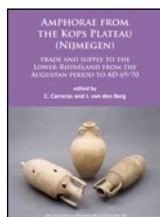


The Nature and Origin of the Cult of Silvanus in the Roman Provinces of Dalmatia and Pannonia

by Ljubica Perinic

205x290mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 19: PB | ISBN 9781784915124 | 2017 | £32
PDF | ISBN 9781784915131 | 2017 | £16 / £32



Amphorae from the Kops Plateau (Nijmegen)

Trade and supply to the Lower-Rhineland from the Augustan period to AD 69/70
ed. Cèsar Carreras et al.

205x290mm; 414pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 20: PB | ISBN 9781784915421 | 2017 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781784915438 | 2017 | £16 / £65

La Cerámica Común romana en la Bahía Gaditana en Época romana

Alfarería y centros de producción

ed. Lourdes Girón Anguiozar

205x290mm; 446pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w;
Spanish text.

ARA 21: PB | ISBN 9781784915360 | 2017 | £80
PDF | ISBN 9781784915377 | 2017 | £16 / £80



Ländliche Siedlungsstrukturen im römischen Spanien

Das Becken von Vera und das Camp de Tarragona – zwei Mikroregionen im Vergleich
by Jan Schneider

205x290mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w;
German text.

ARA 22: PB | ISBN 9781784915544 | 2017 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784915551 | 2017 | £16 / £35

'Poedicvlorvm oppida'

Spazi urbani della Puglia centrale in età romana

by Custode Silvio Fioriello

205x290mm; 248pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

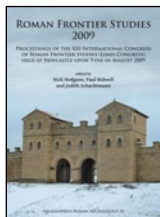
ARA 23: PB | ISBN 9781784915926 | 2017 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781784915933 | 2017 | £16 / £38

Birds, Beasts and Burials: A study of the human-animal relationship in Romano-British St. Albans

by Brittany Elayne Hill

205x290mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 35 col. plates.

ARA 24: PB | ISBN 9781784915964 | 2017 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784915971 | 2017 | £16 / £30



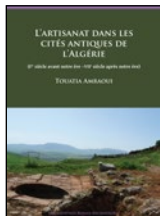
Roman Frontier Studies 2009

Proceedings of the XXI International Congress of Roman Frontier Studies (Limes Congress) held at Newcastle upon Tyne in August 2009

ed. Nick Hodgson et al.

205x290mm; 752pp; illus. thr/o with 49 col. plates.

ARA 25: PB | ISBN 9781784915902 | 2017 | £90
HB | ISBN 9781784916312 | 2017 | £120
PDF | ISBN 9781784915919 | 2017 | £16 / £90



L'artisanat dans les cites antiques de l'Algérie

(Ier siècle avant notre ère – VIIe siècle après notre ère)

by Touatia Amraoui

205x290mm; 446pp; illus. thr/o; French text.

ARA 26: PB | ISBN 9781784916671 | 2017 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781784916688 | 2017 | £16 / £50

Glassware and Glassworking in Thessaloniki

1st Century BC – 6th Century AD

by Anastassios Ch. Antonaras

205x290mm; 400pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 27: PB | ISBN 9781784916794 | 2017 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781784916800 | 2017 | £16 / £50

Die Ausrüstung der römischen Armee auf der Siegestsäule des Marcus Aurelius in Rom

Ein Vergleich zwischen der skulpturalen Darstellung und den archäologischen Bodenfunden

by Boris Alexander Nikolaus Burandt

205x290mm; 418pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; German text.

ARA 28: PB | ISBN 9781784916930 | 2017 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784916947 | 2017 | £16 / £45

La ceca de Ilduro

by Alejandro G. Sinner

205x290mm; 189pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w;
Spanish text.

ARA 29: PB | ISBN 9781784917234 | 2017 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781784917241 | 2017 | £16 / £38



Immagini del tempo degli dei, immagini del tempo degli uomini

Un'analisi delle iconografie dei mesi nei calendari figurati romani e bizantini e del loro contest storico-culturale

by Ciro Parodo

205x290mm; 346pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

ARA 30: PB | ISBN 9781784917340 | 2017 | £42
PDF | ISBN 9781784917357 | 2017 | £16 / £42



Latrinae: Roman Toilets in the Northwestern Provinces of the Roman Empire

ed. Stefanie Hoss

205x290mm; 154pp; illus. thr/o.

ARA 31: PB | ISBN 9781784917258 | 2018 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784917265 | 2018 | £16 / £35



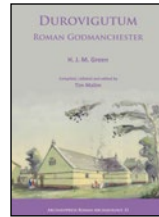
Worlds Apart Trading Together

The organisation of long-distance trade between Rome and India in Antiquity

by Kasper Grønlund Evers

205x290mm; 222pp; illus. thr/o.

ARA 32: PB | ISBN 9781784917425 | 2017 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784917432 | 2017 | £16 / £30

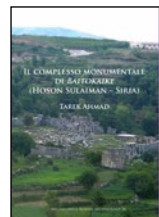


Durovigutum: Roman Godmanchester

by H. J. M. Green et al.

205x290mm; 484pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (67 col. plates).

ARA 33: PB | ISBN 9781784917500 | 2018 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781784917517 | 2018 | £16 / £50

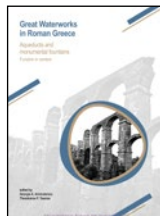


Il complesso monumentale di Baitokaike (Hoson Sulaiman - Siria)

by Tarek Ahmad

205x290mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Italian text.

ARA 34: PB | ISBN 9781784917746 | 2018 | £26
PDF | ISBN 9781784917753 | 2018 | £16 / £26



Great Waterworks in Roman Greece

Aqueducts and Monumental Fountain Structures: Function in Context

ed. Georgia Aristodemou et al.

205x290mm; 264pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 35: PB | ISBN 9781784917647 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784917654 | 2018 | £16 / £35

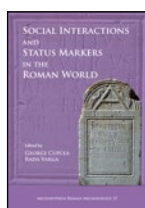
Augustus: From Republic to Empire

ed. Grazyna Bakowska-Czerner et al.

205x290mm; 170pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 36: PB | ISBN 9781784917807 | 2018 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784917814 | 2018 | £16 / £34



Social Interactions and Status Markers in the Roman World

ed. George Cupcea et al.

175x245mm; 180pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (21 col. plates).

ARA 37: PB | ISBN 9781784917487 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784917494 | 2018 | £16 / £30

The Roman Bridge between Dolni Vadin (Bulgaria) and Grojdibodu (Romania)

by Dorel Bondoc

205x290mm; 116pp; 174 figures (54 col. plates).

ARA 38: PB | ISBN 9781784918071 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918071 | 2018 | £16 / £30

Estudios sobre el África romana

Culturas e Imaginarios en transformación

ed. Fabiola Salcedo Garcés et al.

205x290mm; 368pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (55 col. plates); Spanish text.

ARA 39: PB | ISBN 9781784919078 | 2018 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784919085 | 2018 | £16 / £44

Hercules' Sanctuary in the Quarter of St Theodore, Pula

by Alka Starac

205x290mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (42 col. plates).

ARA 40: PB | ISBN 9781784918736 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784918743 | 2018 | £16 / £32

Wealthy or Not in a Time of Turmoil? The Roman Imperial Hoard from Gruia in Roman Dacia (Romania)

by Cristian Gazdac et al.

205x290mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ARA 41: PB | ISBN 9781784918477 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918484 | 2018 | £16 / £30



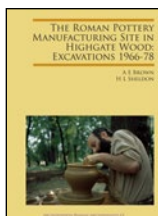
Verres incolores de L'antiquité romaine en Gaule et aux marges de la Gaule

by Danièle Foy et al.

205x290mm; 2 vols. 800pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 118 col. plates; French text.

ARA 42: PB | ISBN 9781784918972 | 2018 | £130

PDF | ISBN 9781784918989 | 2018 | £16 / £130



The Roman Pottery Manufacturing Site in Highgate Wood: Excavations 1966-78

by A. E. Brown et al.

205x290mm; 404pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (70 col. plates).

ARA 43: PB | ISBN 9781784919788 | 2018 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784919795 | 2018 | FREE download

Introduzione alle antichità di Ventotene

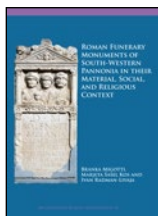
Ricerche archeologiche nell'isola di Ventotene 1

ed. Giovanni Maria De Rossi et al.

205x290mm; 128pp; 158 figures (81 col. plates); Italian text.

ARA 44: PB | ISBN 9781789690170 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789690187 | 2018 | £16 / £32



Roman Funerary Monuments of South-Western Pannonia in their Material, Social, and Religious Context

by Branka Migotti et al.

205x290mm; 290pp; 308 figures (133 col. plates).

ARA 45: PB | ISBN 9781789690217 | 2018 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789690224 | 2018 | £16 / £50

Die Bleifunde der römisch-republikanischen Anlage von Sanisera, Menorca

Archäologische und archäometrische Analyse

by Regine Müller

205x290mm; 266pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; German text.

ARA 46: PB | ISBN 9781784919887 | 2018 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784919894 | 2018 | £16 / £38

Pottery Production, Landscape and Economy of Roman Dalmatia

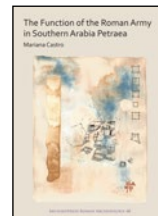
Interdisciplinary approaches

ed. Goranka Lipovac Vrkljan et al.

205x290mm; 142pp; 82 figures, 10 tables (56 col. plates).

ARA 47: PB | ISBN 9781789690729 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789690736 | 2018 | £16 / £30



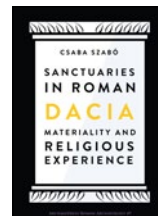
The Function of the Roman Army in Southern Arabia Petraea

by Mariana Castro

205x290mm; 226pp; 34 figures + illustrated site catalogue (48 col. plates).

ARA 48: PB | ISBN 9781784919528 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784919535 | 2018 | £16 / £40



Sanctuaries in Roman Dacia

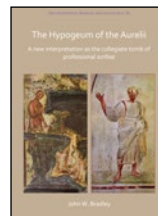
Materiality and Religious Experience

by Csaba Szabo

205x290mm; 254pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (54 col. plates).

ARA 49: PB | ISBN 9781789690811 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789690828 | 2018 | £16 / £40



The Hypogeum of the Aurelii

A new interpretation as the collegiate tomb of professional scribes

by John Bradley

205x290mm; 212pp; 4 tab, 136 figs.

ARA 50: PB | ISBN 9781789690477 | 2019 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789690484 | 2019 | £16 / £38

Rural Cult Centres in the Hauran: Part of the broader network of the Near East (100 BC-AD 300)

by Francesca Mazzilli

205x290mm; 214pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 3 col. plates.

ARA 51: PB | ISBN 9781784919542 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784919559 | 2018 | £16 / £32

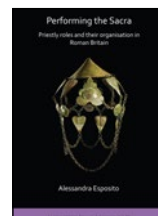
Rethinking the Concept of 'Healing Settlements': Water, Cults, Constructions and Contexts in the Ancient World

ed. Maddalena Bassani et al.

205x290mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 15 col. plates.

ARA 52: PB | ISBN 9781789690378 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789690385 | 2019 | £16 / £35



Performing the Sacra: Priestly roles and their organisation in Roman Britain

by Alessandra Esposito

205x290mm; 188pp; 27 figs, 19 tab.

ARA 53: PB | ISBN 9781789690972 | 2019 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781789690989 | 2019 | £16 / £34



Stamps on Terra Sigillata Found in Excavations of the Theatre of Aptera

by Martha W. Baldwin Bowsky
175x245mm; 214pp; 98 col. figures.

ARA 54: PB | ISBN 9781789692389 | 2019 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781789692396 | 2019 | £16 / £38

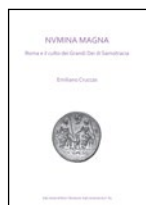


Funerary Archaeology and Changing Identities

Community Practices in Roman-Period Sardinia
by Mauro Puddu

205x290mm; 194pp; 78 figs, 3 tab
(31 col. plates).

ARA 55: PB | ISBN 9781789690002 | 2019 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781789690019 | 2019 | £16 / £40



NVMINA MAGNA: Roma e il culto dei Grandi Dei di Samotraccia

by Emiliano Cruccas

175x245mm; 158pp; 1 table, 73 figures (16 col. plates); Italian text.

ARA 56: PB | ISBN 9781789690910 | 2019 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789690927 | 2019 | £16 / £30



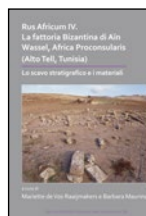
La raccolta e la distribuzione dell'acqua a Ventotene in età romana

Ricerche archeologiche nell'isola di Ventotene 2

by Giovanni Maria De Rossi

205x290mm; 360pp; illus. thr/o; Italian text.

ARA 57: PB | ISBN 9781789691467 | 2019 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781789691474 | 2019 | £16 / £65



Rus Africum IV: La fattoria Bizantina di Aïn Wassel, Africa Proconsularis (Alto Tell, Tunisia)

Lo scavo stratigrafico e i materiali

ed. Mariette de Vos Raaijmakers et al.

205x290mm; 460pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Italian text.

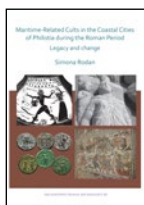
ARA 58: PB | ISBN 9781789691153 | 2019 | £75
PDF | ISBN 9781789691160 | 2019 | £16 / £75

The Beau Street, Bath Hoard

ed. Verity Anthony et al.

205x290mm; 338pp; 36 figures; 57 plates.

ARA 59: HB | ISBN 9781784915940 | 2019 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784915957 | 2019 | £16 / £60

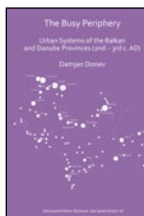


Maritime-Related Cults in the Coastal Cities of Philistia during the Roman Period

Legacy and Change
by Simona Rodan

175x245mm; 220pp; 40 figures (26 pages in colour).

ARA 60: PB | ISBN 9781789692563 | 2019 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789692570 | 2019 | £16 / £35



The Busy Periphery

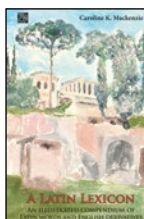
Urban Systems of the Balkan and Danube Provinces (2nd – 3rd c. AD)

by Damjan Donev

290x205mm; 392pp; 106 figures, 21 tables, 123 maps.

ARA 61: PB | ISBN 9781789693492 | 2019 | £54
PDF | ISBN 9781789693508 | 2019 | £16 / £54

More Classical titles



A Latin Lexicon

An illustrated Compendium of Latin Words and English Derivatives

by Caroline K. Mackenzie

156x234mm; 142pp; 20 col. plates

This charming, illustrated compendium of Latin words and English derivatives, includes over 365 words required for Latin GCSE. Key notes on grammar, translations and playful and memorable derivatives accompany each Latin entry, and a glossary of Latin in common usage make this essential for all learners of Latin as well as cruciverbalists.

HB | ISBN 9781789697629 | 2020 | £24.99
PDF | ISBN 9781789697636 | 2020 | £20 / £25



Culture and Society at Lullingstone Roman Villa

by Caroline K. Mackenzie

205x255mm; 70pp; 40 figures.

Richly illustrated and clearly written, this book articulates a thoughtful and original approach to this remarkable site.

PB | ISBN 9781789692907 | 2019 | £14.99
PDF | ISBN 9781789692914 | 2019 | £9.99 / £14.99



Hadrian's Wall

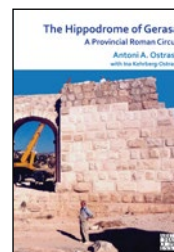
A study in archaeological exploration and interpretation

by David J. Breeze

175x245mm; 204pp; 125 figures, 4 tables (79 col. plates).

David J. Breeze first considers the historiographical background of Hadrian's Wall before examining specific aspects: its purpose and operation; its later history; and life on and around the Wall. Finally, he considers the Wall today and some aspects of its future.

PB | ISBN 9781789691672 | 2019 | £20
PDF | ISBN 9781789691689 | 2019 | £16 / £20



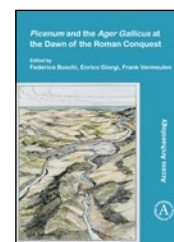
The Hippodrome of Gerasa

A Provincial Roman Circus
by Antoni A. Ostrasz et al.
205x290mm; 504pp; 261 figs.

This book presents the study of Roman circuses and the complex fieldwork for the restoration of

the Jarash Hippodrome, a work in progress abruptly ended by the untimely death of Antoni A. Ostrasz in 1996. It aims to provide researchers as well as restorers of ancient monuments with unparalleled insights of architectural studies for anastyloses.

PB | ISBN 9781784918132 | 2020 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781784918149 | 2020 | £16 / £65



Picenum and the Ager Gallicus at the Dawn of the Roman Conquest

ed. Federica Boschi et al.

203x276mm; 230pp; 96 figures.

This volume presents a coherent collection of papers presented at an International Workshop (held in Ravenna, 13-14 May 2019) which focussed on the transition between Italic culture and Romanised society in the central Adriatic area – the regions ager Gallicus and Picenum under Roman dominance – from the fourth to the second centuries BCE.

PB | ISBN 9781789696998 | 2020 | £42
PDF | ISBN 9781789697001 | 2020 | £16 / £42



Amphorae in the Eastern Mediterranean

by Hakan Öniz

205x290mm; 204pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915162 | 2017 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784915179 | 2017 | £16 / £40

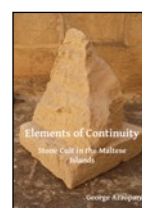


Dating Urban Classical Deposits: Approaches and Problems in Using Finds to Date Strata

by Guido Furlan

205x290mm; 308pp; 153 figs, 6 tab

PB | ISBN 9781789692525 | 2019 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781789692532 | 2019 | FREE download



Elements of Continuity

Stone Cult in the Maltese Islands

by George Azzopardi

175x245mm; 106pp; b/w 41 figs.

PB | ISBN 9781784916954 | 2017 | £18
PDF | ISBN 9781784916961 | 2017 | £16 / £18

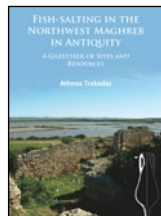
Elijah's Cave on Mount Carmel and its Inscriptions

by Ovadiah Asher et al.

210x297mm; 144pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911980 | 2015 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784911997 | 2015 | £16 / £32



Fish-Salting in the Northwest Maghreb in Antiquity

A Gazetteer of Sites and Resources

by Athena Trakadas

205x290mm; 170pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912413 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784912420 | 2016 | £16 / £34



From Hispalis to Ishbiliyya

The Ancient Port of Seville, from the Roman Empire to the End of the Islamic Period (45 BC - AD 1248)

ed. Carlos Cabrera Tejedor

205x290mm; 242pp; 170 figs, 5 tab (92 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690583 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789690590 | 2019 | £16 / £45



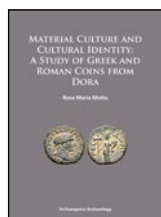
Imágenes, lengua y creencias en Lusitania romana

ed. Jorge Tomás García et al.

203x276mm; 276pp; illus. thr/o (51 col. pages); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692945 | 2019 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789692952 | 2019 | FREE download



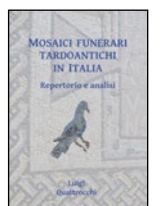
Material Culture and Cultural Identity: A Study of Greek and Roman Coins from Dora

by Rosa Maria Motta

210x297mm; 118pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784910921 | 2014 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784910938 | 2014 | £16 / £25



Mosaici funerari tardoantichi in Italia

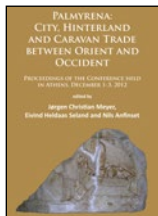
Repertorio e analisi

by Luigi Quattrocchi

175x245mm; 120pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (19 col. plates); Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784917999 | 2018 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784918002 | 2018 | £16 / £20



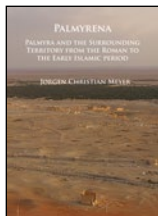
Palmyrena: City, Hinterland and Caravan Trade between Orient and Occident

ed. Jørgen Christian Meyer et al.

205x290mm; 192pp; illus. thr/o, 74 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784912796 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784912802 | 2016 | £16 / £45



Palmyrena: Palmyra and the Surrounding Territory from the Roman to the Early Islamic period

by Jørgen Christian Meyer

205x290mm; 230pp; illus. thr/o (143 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917074 | 2017 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784917081 | 2017 | £16 / £44



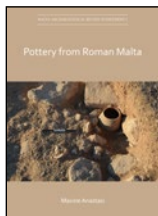
Porti e approdi fluviali in Italia peninsulare: dall'età romana all'anno mille

by Alessandro Luciano

205x290mm; 122pp; 60 b/w figs; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692204 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789692211 | 2019 | £16 / £25



Pottery from Roman Malta

by Maxine Anastasi et al.

205x290mm; 188pp; 87 figures, 7 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781789693294 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789693300 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Ras il-Wardiya Sanctuary Revisited

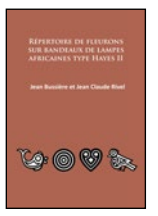
A re-assessment of the evidence and newly informed interpretations of a Punic-Roman sanctuary in Gozo (Malta)

by George Azzopardi

205x290mm; 88pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784916695 | 2017 | £19

PDF | ISBN 9781784916701 | 2017 | £16 / £19



Répertoire de fleurons sur bandeaux de lampes africaines type Hayes II

by Jean Bussière et al.

210x297mm; 140pp; illus. thr/o in b/w. French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784911560 | 2015 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784911577 | 2015 | £16 / £28



Romano-Celtic Mask Puzzle Padlocks

A study in their Design, Technology and Security

by Jerry Slocum et al.

205x250mm; 144pp; col. thr/o.

HB | ISBN 9781784915643 | 2017 | £45

| ISBN 9781784915650 | 2017 | £16 / £45



Saxa loquuntur: Roman Epitaphs from North-Western Croatia

Rimski epitafi iz sjeverozapadne Hrvatske

by Branka Migotti

175x245mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915667 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784915674 | 2017 | £16 / £28



Statio amoena

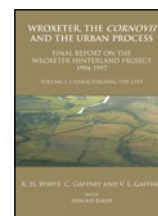
Sostare e vivere lungo le strade romane

ed. Patrizia Basso et al.

205x290mm; 272pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914981 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784914998 | 2016 | FREE download



Wroxeter, the Cornovii and the Urban Process. Volume 2

Characterizing the City. Final Report of the Wroxeter Hinterland Project, 1994-1997

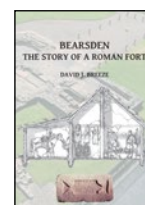
by R. H. White et al.

210x297mm; 239pp; col. thr/o and black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739615 | 2013 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784910747 | 2013 | £16 / £50

Archaeopress Roman Sites Series



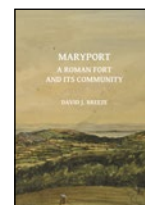
Bearsden: The Story of a Roman Fort

by David J. Breeze

175x245mm; 130pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914905 | 2016 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784914912 | 2016 | £16 / £20



Maryport: A Roman Fort and Its Community

by David J. Breeze

175x245mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (63 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918019 | 2018 | £14.99

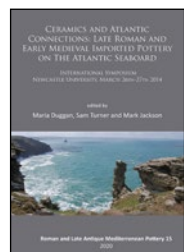
PDF | ISBN 9781784918026 | 2018 | £10 / £15

Roman and Late Antique Mediterranean Pottery (Monograph Series)

Designed to serve as a reference point for pottery studies on a pan-Mediterranean basis, from c. 100 BC to c. AD 750, RLAMP seeks to gather innovative individual or collective research on the many dimensions of pottery studies, such as pure, typological and chronological essays, the full publication of ceramic deposits and sequences, archaeometry, new methodologies, and studies of the economy based on pottery evidence or ethnoarchaeological research, that will all contribute to our understanding of the production, distribution and consumption of pottery in the Mediterranean basin.

Series Editors: Michel BONIFAY (CNRS), Miguel Ángel CAU (ICREA), Paul REYNOLDS (ICREA)

STANDING ORDER REF: RLAMP



Ceramics and Atlantic Connections: Late Roman and Early Medieval Imported Pottery on the Atlantic Seaboard

Proceedings of an International Symposium at Newcastle University, March 2014

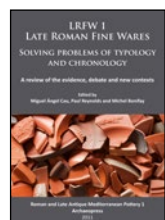
ed. Maria Duggan et al.

210x297mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

Papers focus on the pottery of Mediterranean origin imported into the Atlantic, as well as ceramics of Atlantic production which had widespread distribution. They examine chronologies and relative distributions, and consider the composition of key Atlantic assemblages, revealing new insights into the networks of exchange between c. 400-700 AD.

RLAMP 15: PB | ISBN 9781789693379 | 2020 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789693386 | 2020 | £16 / £30

EARLIER RLAMP VOLUMES:



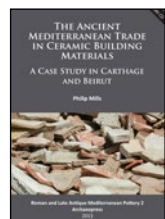
LRFW 1. Late Roman Fine Wares. Solving problems of typology and chronology.

A review of the evidence, debate and new contexts

ed. Miguel Ángel Cau et al.

210x297mm; 263pp; illus. throughout.

RLAMP 1: PB | ISBN 9781905739462 | 2012 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784910662 | 2012 | £16 / £30

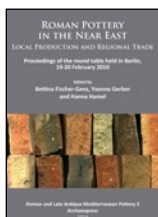


The Ancient Mediterranean Trade in Ceramic Building Materials: A Case Study in Carthage and Beirut

by Philip Mills

210x297mm; 142pp; col. thr/o and black and white.

RLAMP 2: PB | ISBN 9781905739608 | 2013 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784910679 | 2013 | £16 / £30



Roman Pottery in the Near East: Local Production and Regional Trade

Proceedings of the round table held in Berlin, 19-20 Feb' 2010
ed. Bettina Fischer-Genz et al.

210x297mm; 226pp; illus. throughout.

RLAMP 3: PB | ISBN 9781905739677 | 2014 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781784910686 | 2014 | £16 / £35

Ánforas vinarias de Hispania Citerior-Tarraconensis (s. I a.C. – I d.C.)

Caracterización arqueométrica

by Verónica Martínez Ferreras

210x297mm; 335pp; illus. thr/o. Spanish text.

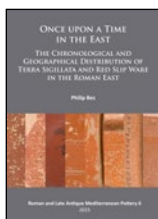
RLAMP 4: PB | ISBN 9781905739691 | 2014 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784910693 | 2014 | £16 / £45

El comercio tardoantiguo (ss.IV-VII) en el Noroeste peninsular a través del registro cerámico de la ría de Vigo

by Adolfo Fernández

210x297mm; 541pp; b/w and col. illus.; Spanish text.

RLAMP 5: PB | ISBN 9781905739721 | 2014 | £55
PDF | ISBN 9781784910709 | 2014 | £16 / £55



Once upon a Time in the East

The Chronological and Geographical Distribution of Terra Sigillata and Red Slip Ware in the Roman East

by Philip Bes

210x297mm; 204pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

RLAMP 6: PB | ISBN 9781784911201 | 2015 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784911218 | 2015 | £16 / £40



Contextos cerámicos y transformaciones urbanas en Carthago Nova (s. II-III d.C.)

by Alejandro Quevedo

210x297mm; 400pp; illus. thr/o; Spanish text.

RLAMP 7: PB | ISBN 9781784910549 | 2015 | £72
PDF | ISBN 9781784910556 | 2015 | £16 / £72

La production de la céramique antique dans la région de Salakta et Ksour Essef (Tunisie)

by Jihen Nacef

210x297mm; 300pp; illus. throughout; French text.

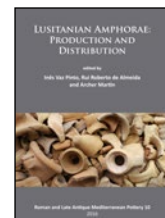
RLAMP 8: PB | ISBN 9781784911720 | 2015 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784911737 | 2015 | £16 / £45

La Céramique du groupe épiscopal d'ARADI/Sidi Jdidi (Tunisie)

by Tomoo Mukai et al.

205x290mm; 446pp; illus. thr/o; French text.

RLAMP 9: PB | ISBN 9781784912611 | 2016 | £80
PDF | ISBN 9781784912628 | 2016 | £16 / £80



Lusitanian Amphorae: Production and Distribution

ed. Inês Vaz Pinto et al.

205x290mm; 474pp; b/w illus. thr/o, 7 col. plates.

RLAMP 10: PB | ISBN 9781784914271 | 2016 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781784914288 | 2016 | £16 / £65

Estudios para la configuración de las facies cerámicas altoimperiales en el Sur de la Península Ibérica

ed. P. Ruiz Montes et al.

210x297mm; 292pp; illus. thr/o in b/w (68 col. plates); Spanish text.

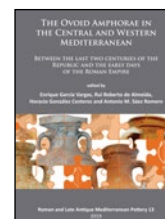
RLAMP 11: PB | ISBN 9781784918118 | 2018 | £39
PDF | ISBN 9781784918125 | 2018 | £16 / £39

Roman Amphorae in Neuss: Augustan to Julio-Claudian Contexts

ed. Horacio González Cesteros et al.

210x297mm; 152pp; 7 tables, 49 figures (5 col. plates).

RLAMP 12: PB | ISBN 9781789690521 | 2018 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789690538 | 2018 | £16 / £35



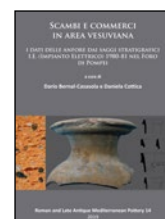
The Ovoid Amphorae in the Central and Western Mediterranean

Between the last two centuries of the Republic and the early days of the Roman Empire

ed. Enrique García Vargas et al.

210x297mm; 430pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (65 pages in colour).

RLAMP 13: PB | ISBN 9781789692969 | 2019 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781789692976 | 2019 | £16 / £65



Scambi e commerci in area vesuviana

I dati delle anfore dai saggi stratigrafici I.E. (Impianto Elettrico) 1980-81 nel Foro di Pompei

ed. Darío Bernal-Casasola et al.

210x297mm; 360pp; 79 figures; 71 plates (87 col. pages); Papers in Italian and Spanish.

RLAMP 14: PB | ISBN 9781789693232 | 2019 | £55
PDF | ISBN 9781789693249 | 2019 | £16 / £55

Late Antiquity / Byzantine



Before/After: Transformation, Change, and Abandonment in the Roman and Late Antique Mediterranean

ed. Paolo Cimadomo et al.

203x276mm; 126pp; 35 figures.

The result of a workshop held at the Theoretical Roman Archaeology Conference (2016), this book explores various aspects related to transformation and change in the Roman and Late Antique world, from the evolution of settlement patterns to spatial re-configuration after abandonment processes.

PB | ISBN 9781789695991 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789696004 | 2020 | FREE download



Eastern Roman Mounted Archers and Extraordinary Medico-Surgical Interventions at Paliokastro in Thasos Island during the ProtoByzantine Period

The Historical and Medical History Records and the Archaeo-Anthropological Evidence

by Anagnostis P. Agelarakis

203x276mm; 60pp; 28 figures, 1 table (col. thr/o).

A recent archaeological discovery at Paliokastro (Thasos, Greece), and the subsequent study of the human skeletal remains interred in four monumental funerary contexts, provide for the first time through the archaeological record of the region a unique insight of the mounted archers and their female kin during the turbulent ProtoByzantine period.

PB | ISBN 9781789696011 | 2020 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781789696028 | 2020 | FREE download



El instrumental de pesca en el Fretum Gaditanum (siglos V a.C. - VI d.C.)

Análisis tipo-cronológico y comparativa atlántico-mediterránea

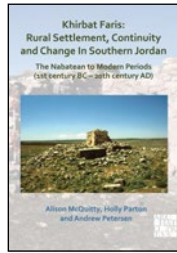
ed. José Manuel Vargas Girón

205x290mm; 188pp; 83 illustrations.

The study of fishing tackle is an innovative area of research which is improving our understanding of one of the most important past economic activities: fishing. This book analyses fishing tackle in the region known as Fretum Gaditanum (the Strait of Gibraltar), where over a thousand pieces of evidence have been inventoried.

PB | ISBN 9781789693850 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789693867 | 2020 | £16 / £35



Khirbat Faris: Rural Settlement, Continuity and Change in Southern Jordan. The Nabatean to Modern Periods (1st century BC - 20th century AD)

Volume 1: Stratigraphy, Finds and Architecture

by Alison McQuitty et al.

205x290mm; 428pp; 271 figures, 60 tables.

This volume is the first of three which chart the temporal and spatial occupational fluctuations at the site of Khirbat Faris in Southern Jordan and the stories of the communities that lived there. The excavation report follows the site and its environs throughout their many phases of use and occupation, from the 13th century BC to the present day.

PB | ISBN 9781789693898 | 2020 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789693904 | 2020 | £16 / £50



Le commerce régional et international au Xe siècle en Syrie

D'après le trésor monétaire de Buseyra et d'autres trésors de l'époque

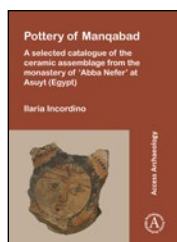
by Alaa Aldin Al Chomari

205x290mm; 366pp; 82 figures, 44 tables and illustrated catalogue; French text.

This volume presents a study of the treasure of Buseyra, which is preserved in the museum of Deir az-Zour in Syria. These coins offer precious information, not only about a large number of mints but also about the periods and quantities of minting activity in the region.

PB | ISBN 9781789695298 | 2020 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789695304 | 2020 | £16 / £60



Pottery of Manqabad

A Selected Catalogue of the Ceramic Assemblage from the Monastery of 'Abba Nefer' at Asyut (Egypt)

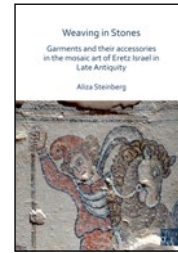
by Ilaria Incordino

203x276mm; 128pp; Fully illustrated colour catalogue.

This book presents a catalogue of selected pottery from the monastic site of Manqabad (Asyut, Egypt) as part of an ongoing study and conservation project at the University of Naples. The typologies identified include the most relevant Byzantine classes and a particular link with production from the Middle Egypt region.

PB | ISBN 9781789695137 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789695144 | 2020 | £16 / £30



Weaving in Stones: Garments and Their Accessories in the Mosaic Art of Eretz Israel in Late Antiquity

by Aliza Steinberg

205x290mm; 380pp; 321 figures in col. and b/w.

This book, copiously illustrated throughout, studies the garments and their accessories worn by some 245 figures represented on approximately 41 mosaic floors (some only partially preserved) that once decorated both public and private structures within the historical-geographical area of Eretz Israel in Late Antiquity.

PB | ISBN 9781789693218 | 2020 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789693225 | 2020 | £16 / £55

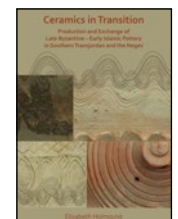
Ceramiche vicinorientali della Collezione Popolani

by Stefano Anastasio et al.

175x245mm; 208pp; illus. thr/o; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784914646 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784914653 | 2016 | £16 / £34



Ceramics in Transition: Production and Exchange of Late Byzantine-Early Islamic Pottery in Southern Transjordan and the Negev

by Elisabeth Holmqvist

205x290mm; 206pp; 61 figures, 4 tables + illustrated appendices (25 pages in colour).

PB | ISBN 9781789692242 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789692259 | 2019 | FREE download



Coins in Rhodes

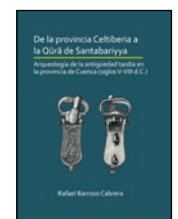
From the monetary reform of Anastasius I until the Ottoman conquest (498 - 1522)

by Anna-Maria Kasdagli

205x290mm; 450pp; 139 figs, 154 pl. (7 col. pages).

PB | ISBN 9781784918415 | 2018 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784918422 | 2018 | £16 / £60



De la provincia Celtiberia a la Oira de Santabariyya

Arqueología de la Antigüedad tardía en la provincia de Cuenca (siglos V-VIII d.C.)

by Rafael Barroso Cabrera

205x290mm; 578pp; 174 figures, 5 tables, 2 maps, 80 plates (black & white throughout); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789690644 | 2019 | £75

PDF | ISBN 9781789690651 | 2019 | £16 / £75



Due antiche diocesi dello stretto di Messina

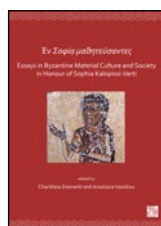
Insediamiento, manufatti, infrastrutture e produzione nell'eparchia delle Saline e nelle isole Eolie tra Tardoantico e alto Medioevo

by Francesca Zagari

205x290mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784915681 | 2017 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784915698 | 2017 | £16 / £33



En Sofia mathitéfsantes: Essays in Byzantine Material Culture and Society in Honour of Sophia Kalopissi-Verti

ed. Charikleia Diamanti et al.

205x290mm; 454pp; 266 figs (116 col. pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789692624 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789692631 | 2019 | £16 / £60



Etnicidad vs. Aculturación

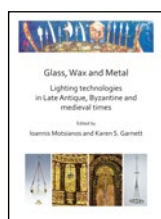
Las necrópolis castellanas de los siglos V-VI d.C. y el asentamiento visigodo en la Península Ibérica. Una mirada desde la meseta sur

by Rafael Barroso Cabrera

203x276mm; 238pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789690798 | 2018 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789690804 | 2018 | FREE download



Glass, Wax and Metal: Lighting Technologies in Late Antique, Byzantine and Medieval Times

ed. Ioannis Moutsianos et al.

205x290mm; 266pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789692167 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789692174 | 2019 | £16 / £60



L'incoronazione celeste nel mondo Bizantino

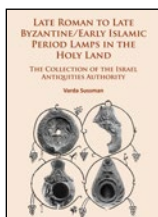
Politica, cerimoniale, numismatica e arti figurative

by Andrea Torno Ginnasi

210x297mm; 257pp; b/w illus.; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781905739974 | 2014 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781905739981 | 2014 | £16 / £40



Late Roman to Late Byzantine/Early Islamic Period Lamps in the Holy Land

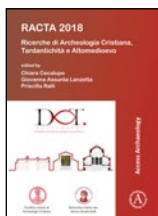
The Collection of the Israel Antiquities Authority

by Varda Sussman

205x290mm; 640pp; b/w illus. thr/o, 10 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915704 | 2017 | £70

PDF | ISBN 9781784915711 | 2017 | £16 / £70



RACTA 2018: Ricerche di Archeologia Cristiana, Tardantichità e Altomedioevo

ed. Chiara Cecalupo et al.

203x276mm; 248pp; b/w illus., 20 col. pl.; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781789691740 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789691757 | 2019 | FREE download

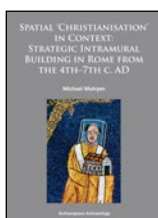
Rural Settlements on Mount Carmel in Antiquity

by Shimon Dar

210x297mm; 198pp; col. thr/o & black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739875 | 2014 | £39

PDF | ISBN 9781905739929 | 2014 | £16 / £39



Spatial Christianisation in Context: Stratigraphic Intramural Building in Rome from the 4th - 7th C. AD

by Michael Mulryan

210x297mm; 115pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910204 | 2014 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784910211 | 2014 | £16 / £25



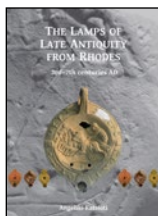
The Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Text and Archaeology

by Justin L. Kelley

175x245mm; 342pp; 47 figures, 1 table (b/w throughout).

PB | ISBN 9781789690569 | 2019 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789690576 | 2019 | £16 / £48



The Lamps of Late Antiquity from Rhodes

3rd-7th centuries AD

by Angeliki Katsioti

205x290mm; 678pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917463 | 2017 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784917470 | 2017 | £16 / £80

The Traditio Legis

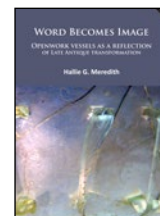
Anatomy of an Image

by Robert Couzin

210x297mm; 146pp; 56 plates, 3 in colour.

PB | ISBN 9781784910815 | 2015 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784910822 | 2015 | £16 / £29



Word Becomes Image

Openwork vessels as a reflection of Late Antique transformation

by Hallie G. Meredith

210x297mm; 289pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784911294 | 2015 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784911300 | 2015 | £16 / £45

Limina/Limites: Archaeologies, histories, islands and borders in the Mediterranean (365-1556) (Monograph Series)

Islands and borders are two of the many possible keys through which we can study the post-classical Mediterranean. The *Limina/Limites* series seeks to invite editors of proceedings of conferences and workshops, authors of individual monographs and collective studies which, regardless of their discipline, are targeted at the integration of diverse data sources and systems oriented at a global reconstruction, and geared to long-term trends and to Mediterranean-wide spatial dimensions.

Series Editors: Miguel Angel Cau (ICREA) et al.

STANDING ORDER REF: LIM1

Tra Montaccianico e Firenze: gli Ubaldini e la città

Atti del convegno di studi, Firenze-Scarperia 28-29 settembre 2012

ed. Alessandro Monti et al.

205x290mm; 154pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

LIMI 4: PB | ISBN 9781784912635 | 2016 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784912642 | 2016 | £16 / £29



Archeologia dell'acqua a Gortina di Creta in età protobizantina

by Elisabetta Giorgi

203x276mm; 298pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Italian text.

LIMI 5: PB | ISBN 9781784914448 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784914455 | 2016 | FREE download



Dinamiche insediative nelle campagne dell'Italia tra Tarda Antichità e Alto Medioevo

ed. Angelo Castrorao Barba

205x290mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o; Italian text.

LIMI 6: PB | ISBN 9781784918231 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918248 | 2018 | £16 / £30

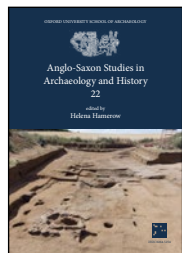
Middle Ages

Early Medieval Britain and Ireland

NEW TO ARCHAEOPRESS: *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History* (Journal)

An annual journal concerned with the archaeology and history of England and its neighbours during the Anglo-Saxon period (circa AD 400-1100). Archaeopress takes over subscriptions/standing orders from volume 22 (2020).

Editor: Helena Hamerow (Oxford University)



SUBSCRIBE TO ASSAH

Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History 22

ed. Professor Helena Hamerow

210x297mm; 140pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789697865 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789697872 | 2020 | £16 / £35

NEW JOURNAL: *Offa's Dyke Journal* (Journal)

A venue for the publication of high-quality research on the archaeology, history and heritage of frontiers and borderlands focusing on the Anglo-Welsh border, ODJ is published in print by Archaeopress in association with JAS Arqueologia, and is supported by the University of Chester and the Offa's Dyke Association. The online journal is Open Access.

Editors: Howard Williams and Liam Delaney (University of Chester)



SUBSCRIBE TO ODJ

Offa's Dyke Journal: Volume 1 for 2019

ed. Howard Williams

176x250mm; 162pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789695380 | 2020 | £25

PDF | FREE download

St Gregory's Minster, Kirkdale, North Yorkshire: Archaeological Investigations and Historical Context

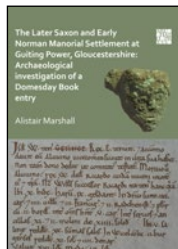
by Philip Rahtzt†

205x290mm; 318pp; 180 illustrations.

The result of c. 20 years of work on and around the church of St Gregory's Minster, Kirkdale, North Yorkshire, this work is concerned primarily with the 8th century onwards, but also extends the time-period of this isolated site, particularly for the post-Roman to middle Saxon period, but also as an earlier probably religious landscape.

PB | ISBN 9781789694826 | 2020 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789694833 | 2020 | £16 / £48



The Later Saxon and Early Norman Manorial Settlement at Guiting Power, Gloucestershire

Archaeological Investigation of a Domesday Book Entry

by Alistair Marshall

205x290mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

This volume outlines an investigation of the early manor at Guiting Power, a village in the Cotswolds with Saxon origins, lying in an area with interesting entries in the Domesday Survey of 1086.

PB | ISBN 9781789693652 | 2020 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789693669 | 2020 | £16 / £28



The Role of Anglo-Saxon Great Hall Complexes in Kingdom Formation, in Comparison and in Context AD 500-750

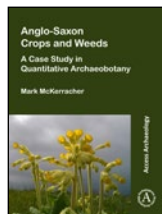
by Adam McBride

205x290mm; 370pp; 228 figures (161 colour pages).

This book explores the role of great hall complexes in kingdom formation through an expansive and ambitious study, incorporating new fieldwork, new quantitative methodologies and new theoretical models for the emergence of high-status settlements and the formation and consolidation of supra-regional socio-political units.

PB | ISBN 9781789693874 | 2020 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789693881 | 2020 | £16 / £55



Anglo-Saxon Crops and Weeds

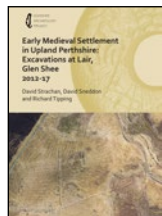
A Case Study in Quantitative Archaeobotany

by Mark McKerracher

203x276mm; 218pp; 53 figs, 33 tab.

PB | ISBN 9781789691924 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789691931 | 2019 | FREE download



Early Medieval Settlement in Upland Perthshire

Excavations at Lair, Glen Shee 2012-17

by David Strachan et al.

205x290mm; 202pp; 85 figures; 18 tables.

HB | ISBN 9781789693157 | 2019 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781789693164 | 2019 | FREE download

Egil's Saga: Traditional evidence for Brúnanburh compared to Literary, Historic and Archaeological Analyses

by John R. Kirby

203x276mm; 62pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691092 | 2019 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781789691108 | 2019 | FREE download

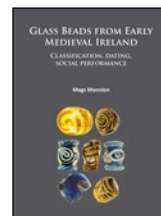
Excavation of the Late Saxon and Medieval Churchyard of St Martin's, Wallingford, Oxfordshire

by Iain Soden

205x290mm; 94pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 22 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784917661 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784917678 | 2018 | £16 / £25



Glass Beads from Early Medieval Ireland

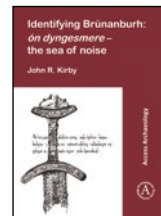
Classification, dating, social performance

by Mannion Mags

175x245mm; 154pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784911966 | 2015 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784911973 | 2015 | £16 / £30



Identifying Brúnanburh: an dyngesmere – the sea of noise

by John R. Kirby

203x276mm; 50pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789691078 | 2019 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781789691085 | 2019 | FREE download



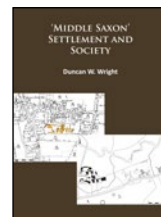
Manx Crosses: A Handbook of Stone Sculpture 500-1040 in the Isle of Man

by David M. Wilson

175x245mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784917579 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784917562 | 2018 | £16 / £25



Middle Saxon Settlement and Society: The Changing Rural Communities of Central and Eastern England

by Duncan Wright

270x297mm; 209pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911256 | 2015 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784911263 | 2015 | £16 / £35



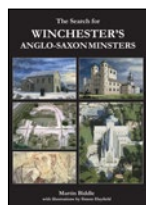
The Pioneer Burial: A high-status Anglian warrior burial from Wollaston Northamptonshire

by Ian Meadows

205x290mm; 82pp; 56 illustrations (27 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691191 | 2019 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781789691207 | 2019 | £16 / £24



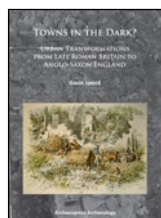
The Search for Winchester's Anglo-Saxon Minsters

by Martin Biddle et al.

195x267mm; 80pp; Highly illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784918576 | 2018 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781784918583 | 2018 | £16 / £15



Towns in the Dark

Urban Transformations from Late Roman Britain to Anglo-Saxon England

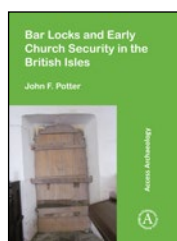
by Gavin Speed

210x297mm; 205pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910044 | 2014 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784910051 | 2014 | £16 / £34

Medieval Britain and Ireland



Bar Locks and Early Church Security in the British Isles

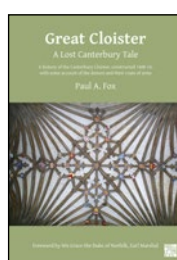
by John F. Potter

203x276mm; 170pp; 90 figs, 11 tab (includes 96 col. pages).

This book examines the evidence for the measures taken to make church buildings secure or defensible from their earliest times until the later medieval period. In particular it examines the phenomenon of 'bar locks' which the author identifies in many different contexts throughout England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland.

PB | ISBN 9781789693980 | 2020 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789693997 | 2020 | FREE download



Great Cloister: A Lost Canterbury Tale

A History of the Canterbury Cloister, Constructed 1408-14, with Some Account of the Donors and their Coats of Arms

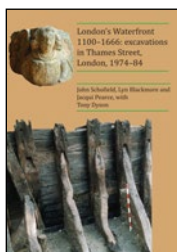
by Dr Paul A. Fox

205x290mm; 682pp; 759 illustrations, full col. thr/o.

A new study of the heraldry, genealogy and history of the Canterbury Cathedral cloister, this book is the first comprehensive study of this monument ever undertaken. It provides a detailed chronology and details on the 856 heraldic shields, badges and devices, representing some 365 families, principalities, religious foundations and individuals.

PB | ISBN 9781789693317 | 2020 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789693324 | 2020 | £16 / £65



London's Waterfront 1100-1666: Excavations in Thames Street, London, 1974-84

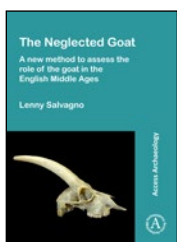
by John Schofield et al.

205x290mm; 544pp; 292 figs; 162 tables; 38 artefact tables (col. thr/o).

This book presents and celebrates the mile-long Thames Street in the City of London and the land south of it to the River Thames as an archaeological asset. Four Museum of London excavations of 1974-84 are presented: Swan Lane, Seal House, New Fresh Wharf and Billingsgate Lorry Park. Here the findings of the period 1100-1666 are presented.

PB | ISBN 9781789695595 | 2020 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784918385 | 2020 | FREE download



The Neglected Goat

A New Method to Assess the Role of the Goat in the English Middle Ages

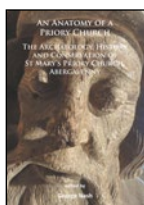
by Lenny Salvagno

203x276mm; 888pp; 744 figures, 351 tables (col. thr/o).

Based on a combination of morphological and biometrical analyses, this book provides a new, objective and transparent methodology to distinguish between sheep and goat post cranial bones in the archaeological record. Additionally, on the basis of the newly proposed approach, it reassesses the role of the goat in medieval England.

PB | ISBN 9781789696295 | 2020 | £120

PDF | ISBN 9781789696301 | 2020 | FREE download



An Anatomy of a Priory Church

The Archaeology, History and Conservation of St Mary's Priory Church, Abergavenny

ed. George Nash

175x245mm; 213pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911089 | 2015 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784911096 | 2015 | £16 / £29

The Archaeology of Kenilworth Castle's Elizabethan Garden

Excavation and Investigation 2004-2008

by Brian Dix et al.

205x290mm; 80pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915742 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784915759 | 2017 | £16 / £28

Barrow Old Hall and Twiss Green

Investigations of two sub-manorial estate centres within the townships of Bold and Culcheth in the Hundred of Warrington 1982-87

by Dan Garner et al.

205x290mm; 120pp; 93 illustrations (30 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919689 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784919696 | 2018 | £16 / £30

Binsey: Oxford's Holy Place

Its saint, village, and people

ed. Lydia Carr et al.

175x245mm; 157pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739844 | 2014 | £20



Castles, Siegeworks and Settlements

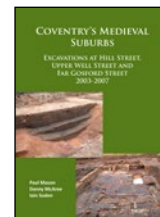
Surveying the Archaeology of the Twelfth Century

ed. Duncan W. Wright et al.

205x290mm; 194pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784914769 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914776 | 2016 | FREE download



Coventry's Medieval Suburbs

Excavations at Hill Street, Upper Well Street and Far Gosford Street 2003-2007

by Paul Mason et al.

205x290mm; 208pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784915629 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784915636 | 2017 | £16 / £40

The History and Archaeology of Cathedral Square Peterborough

by Stephen Morris

205x290mm; 96pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (38 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916619 | 2017 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784916626 | 2017 | £16 / £29

Landscapes of Pilgrimage in Medieval Britain

by Martin Locker

210x297mm; 298pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910761 | 2015 | £43

PDF | ISBN 9781784910778 | 2015 | £16 / £43



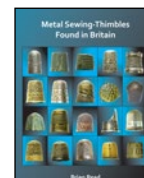
The Lost Abbey of Eynsham

by Steve Parrinder

175x245mm; 310pp; Number of Illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781789692501 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789692518 | 2019 | £16 / £45



Metal Sewing-Thimbles Found in Britain

by Brian Read

203x276mm; 102pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (26 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919450 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784919467 | 2018 | £16 / £25



The Middle Ages Revisited

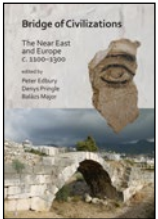
Studies in the Archaeology and History of Medieval Southern England Presented to Professor David A. Hinton
ed. Ben Jervis

205x290mm; 166pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789690354 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789690361 | 2018 | £16 / £32

Medieval Europe and beyond



Bridge of Civilizations: The Near East and Europe c. 1100–1300

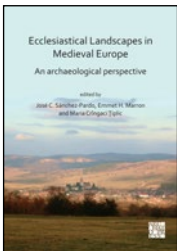
ed. Peter Edbury et al.

176x250mm; 344pp; 170 figures; 10 maps.

This volume considers the links and contrasts between Europe and the areas around the eastern Mediterranean that were visited and occupied by western crusaders and settlers in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries, giving special attention to the evidence provided by archaeology and material culture, as well as historical sources.

HB | ISBN 9781789693270 | 2020 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789693287 | 2020 | £16 / £65



Ecclesiastical Landscapes in Medieval Europe: An Archaeological Perspective

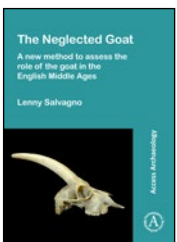
ed. Dr José Carlos Sánchez-Pardo et al.

205x290mm; 246pp; 122 illustrations.

By presenting case studies from across Eastern and Western Medieval Europe, this volume aims to open up a Europe-wide debate on the variety of relations and contexts between ecclesiastical buildings and their surrounding landscapes between the 5th and 15th centuries AD.

PB | ISBN 9781789695410 | 2020 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789695427 | 2020 | £16 / £40



Piazza Armerina

L'area nord dell'insediamento medievale presso la Villa del Casale

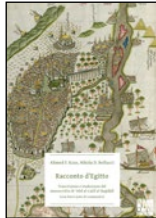
ed. Carmela Bonanno

203x276mm; 172pp; Italian text.

Archaeological explorations in the area north of the Roman Villa of Casale in Piazza Armerina (Sicily) were carried out in 2013–2014. Investigations on the slopes of Monte Mangone and a survey carried out in the immediate surroundings of the hill in the Colla district provide valuable new evidence regarding the extension of the medieval town.

PB | ISBN 9781789694604 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789694611 | 2020 | £16 / £35



Racconto d'Egitto

Trascrizione e traduzione del manoscritto di 'Abd al-Latīf al-Baġdādī (con brevi note di commento)

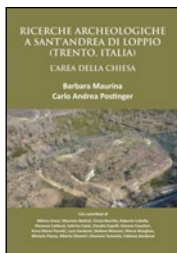
Edited and translated by Ahmed F. Kzzo et al.

156x234mm; 218pp; 3 maps in black & white; Arabic transcript, Italian translation and notes.

This edition provides the first Italian translation of 'Abd al-Latīf al-Baġdādī's fascinating account of Egypt in the 12th–13th centuries. The translation is accompanied by a full transcription of the original Arabic manuscript as well as essential and insightful commentary and analysis.

PB | ISBN 9781789697827 | 2020 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789697834 | 2020 | £16 / £28



Ricerche Archeologiche a Sant'Andrea di Loppio (Trento, Italia): L'Area della Chiesa

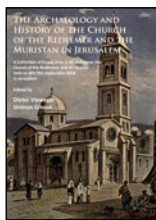
by Barbara Maurina et al.

205x290mm; 316pp; 366 illustrations; Italian text.

This is the second volume presenting results of archaeological investigations on Isola di Sant'Andrea, located in the basin of Lake Loppio (Italy), with finds ranging from prehistory to the First World War. This volume considers the results of the archaeological research in the area of the church of St. Andrew (Sectors C and C1).

PB | ISBN 9781789695366 | 2020 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781789695373 | 2020 | £16 / £50



The Archaeology and History of the Church of the Redeemer and the Muristan in Jerusalem

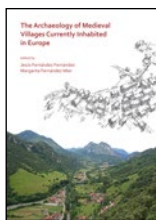
A Collection of Essays from a Workshop on the Church of the Redeemer and its Vicinity held on 8th/9th September 2014 in Jerusalem

ed. Dieter Vieweger et al.

205x290mm; 322pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914196 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784914202 | 2016 | £16 / £45



The Archaeology of Medieval Villages Currently Inhabited in Europe

ed. Jesús Fernández Fernández et al.

205x290mm; 132pp; 40 figures, 7 tables (19 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789693003 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789693010 | 2019 | £16 / £30

Corpus Inscriptionum Christianarum et Mediaevalium Provinciae Burgensis

(ss. IV–XIII)

by Álvaro Castresana López

205x290mm; 540pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784912536 | 2016 | £70

PDF | ISBN 9781784912543 | 2016 | £16 / £70

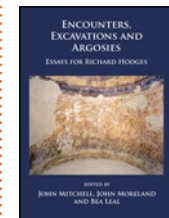
The Development of Domestic Space in the Maltese Islands from the Late Middle Ages to the Second Half of the Twentieth Century

by George A. Said-Zammit

205x290mm; 396pp; illus. throughout with 132 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784914394 | 2016 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784913915 | 2016 | £16 / £65



Encounters, Excavations and Argosies

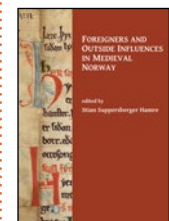
Essays for Richard Hodges

ed. John Moreland et al.

205x290mm; 366pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784916817 | 2017 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781784916824 | 2017 | £16 / £58



Foreigners and Outside Influences in Medieval Norway

ed. Stian Suppersberger Hamre

175x245mm; 128pp; illus. throughout (14 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917050 | 2017 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784917067 | 2017 | FREE download



Grabados rupestres en La Mancha centro: documentación y estudio de un patrimonio desconocido

by Ramiro Rodero Rocío et al.

203x276mm; 116pp; illus. throughout with 67 col. plates; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919962 | 2018 | £36

PDF | ISBN 9781784919979 | 2018 | FREE download

Huosiland: A Small Country in Carolingian Europe

by Carl I. Hammer

203x276mm; 258pp; Black & white throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781784917593 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784917609 | 2018 | FREE download



Il Duomo di Siena

Excavations and Pottery below the Siena Cathedral

by Gabriele Castiglia

210x297mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739745 | 2014 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781905739776 | 2014 | £16 / £30

La ceramica bassomedievale a Pisa e San Genesio (San Miniato-Pi)

città e campagna a confronto

by Beatrice Fatighenti

205x290mm; 234pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784912772 | 2016 | £37

PDF | ISBN 9781784912789 | 2016 | £16 / £37



Le décor architectural artuquide en pierre de Mardin placé dans son contexte regional

Contribution à l'histoire du décor géométrique et végétal du Proche-Orient des XIIe-XVe siècles

by Deniz Beyazit

205x290mm; 574pp; illus. throughout with 302 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784911225 | 2016 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784911232 | 2016 | £16 / £80

Los yacimientos olvidados: registro y musealización de campos de batalla

by Mario Ramírez Galán

203x276mm; 434pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (145 col. plates); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784917098 | 2017 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784917104 | 2017 | FREE download



Medieval Urban Landscape in Northeastern Mesopotamia

by Karel Nováček et al.

205x290mm; 214pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784915186 | 2017 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784915193 | 2017 | £16 / £38



Mediterranean Landscapes in Post Antiquity

New frontiers and new perspectives

ed. Sauro Gelichi et al.

205x290mm; 208pp.

PB | ISBN 9781789691900 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789691917 | 2019 | £16 / £40



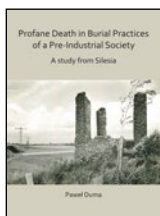
New Approaches to Disease, Disability and Medicine in Medieval Europe

ed. Erin Connelly et al.

175x245mm; 156pp; 2 figs, 1 tab.

PB | ISBN 9781784918835 | 2018 | £29

PDF | ISBN 9781784918842 | 2018 | £16 / £29



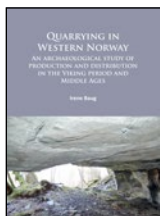
Profane Death in Burial Practices of a Pre-Industrial Society: A study from Silesia

by Pawel Duma

205x290mm; 134pp; 6 tables, 66 figures (31 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690897 | 2019 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789690903 | 2019 | £16 / £28



Quarrying in Western Norway

An archaeological study of production and distribution in the Viking period and Middle Ages

by Irene Baug

210x297mm; 188pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 8 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784911027 | 2015 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784911034 | 2015 | £16 / £34

Ricerche Archeologica a Sant'Andrea di Loppio (Trento, Italia): Il Castrum Tardoantico-Altomedievale

by Barbara Maurina

205x290mm; 810pp; illus. throughout in black and white; Italian text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913618 | 2016 | £80

PDF | ISBN 9781784913625 | 2016 | £16 / £80

Small Things – Wide Horizons

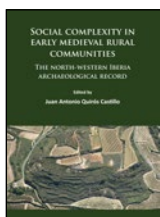
Studies in honour of Birgitta Hårdh

ed. Lars Larsson et al.

210x297mm; 308pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911317 | 2015 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781784911324 | 2015 | £16 / £44



Social complexity in early medieval rural communities

The north-western Iberia archaeological record

ed. Juan Antonio Quirós Castillo

205x290mm; 140pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 18 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915087 | 2016 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784915094 | 2016 | £16 / £32

Stone Carving of the Hospitaller Period in Rhodes: Displaced pieces and fragments

by Anna-Maria Kasdagli

175x245mm; 216pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 1 col. plate.

PB | ISBN 9781784914783 | 2016 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784914790 | 2016 | £16 / £35



Treinta años de Arqueología Medieval en España

ed. Juan Antonio Quirós Castillo

203x276mm; 434pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919238 | 2018 | £64

PDF | ISBN 9781784919245 | 2018 | FREE download

Archaeolingua Central European Archaeological Heritage Series

Series jointly published with Archaeolingua, Budapest with the cooperation of the Cultural Heritage Studies Program, Central European University, Budapest. Archaeolingua Foundation is an independent non-profit organisation dedicated to interdisciplinary research and connected activities in archaeology, linguistics and other related fields.

Series Editor: Elizabeth Jerem (Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Budapest)

STANDING ORDER REF: ACEAHS

Hoards, grave goods, jewellery

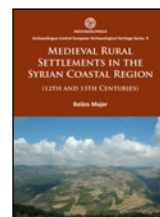
Objects in hoards and in burial contexts during the Mongol invasion of Central-Eastern Europe

by Mária Vargha

210x297mm; 102pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ACEAHS 8: PB | ISBN 9781784912024 | 2015 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784912031 | 2015 | £16 / £32



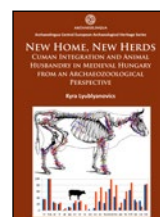
Medieval Rural Settlements in the Syrian Coastal Region (12th and 13th Centuries)

by Balázs Major

205x290mm; 286pp; illus. thr/o.

ACEAHS 9: PB | ISBN 9781784912048 | 2016 | £52

PDF | ISBN 9781784912055 | 2016 | £16 / £52



New Home, New Herds

Cuman Integration and Animal Husbandry in Medieval Hungary from an Archaeozoological Perspective

by Kyra Lyublyanovics

205x290mm; 338pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

ACEAHS 10: PB | ISBN 9781784917524 | 2017 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784917531 | 2017 | £16 / £55

Post-Medieval Europe and beyond



Architecture militaire du Deccan

Une réponse défensive face à la guerre moderne

by Nicolas Morelle

276x203mm; 428pp; 168 figures; French text.

Using the most recent investigative techniques, such as photogrammetry and 3D modeling, this volume presents a wealth of new data on the military architecture of the Deccan region in central India between the medieval and modern period.

PB | ISBN 9781789697445 | 2020 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789697452 | 2020 | £16 / £65

Arqueología de la Edad Moderna en el País Vasco y su entorno

ed. Idoia Grau Sologestoa et al.

203x276mm; 314pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (68 pages in colour); Spanish text.

This book aims to provide a summary of the current archaeological framework for investigations of the Modern Age in the Basque Country, and to make proposals for developing these practices in the future.

PB | ISBN 9781789694383 | 2020 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789694390 | 2020 | £16 / £48



Bringing Down the Iron Curtain

Paradigmatic Change in Research on the Bronze Age in Central and Eastern Europe?

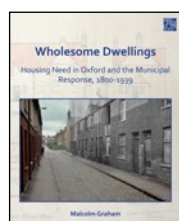
ed. Klára Šabatová et al.

205x290mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (30 pages in colour).

Since the fall of communism, archaeological research in Central and Eastern European countries has seen a large influx of new projects and ideas, fueled by bilateral contacts, Europe-wide circulation of scholars and access to research literature. This volume is the first study which relates these issues specifically to Bronze Age Archaeology.

PB | ISBN 9781789694543 | 2020 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789694550 | 2020 | £16 / £32



Wholesome Dwellings

Housing Need in Oxford and the Municipal Response, 1800-1939

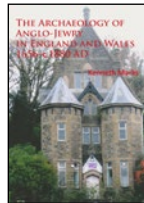
by Malcolm Graham

205x255mm; 92pp; 40 figs, 2 tab.

This study by Malcolm Graham, a leading Oxford local historian for many years, provides a fascinating insight into post-war housing needs in Oxford, and how the modern city evolved away from the university buildings and college quadrangles for which the city is internationally renowned.

PB | ISBN 9781789697353 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789697360 | 2020 | £16 / £30



The Archaeology of Anglo-Jewry in England and Wales 1656-c.1880

by Kenneth Marks

175x245mm; 451pp; col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781905739769 | 2014 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781905739912 | 2014 | £16 / £35



Arqueología funeraria y paleopatología de la población religiosa de Jerez en época moderna

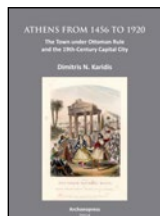
Una primera aproximación

by Gonzalo Castro Moreno

203x276mm; 378pp; illus. thr/o; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789691429 | 2019 | £95

PDF | ISBN 9781789691436 | 2019 | FREE download



Athens from 1456 to 1920

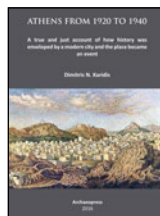
The Town under Ottoman Rule and the 19th-Century Capital City

by Dimitris N. Karidis

210x297mm; 292pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781905739714 | 2014 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784910723 | 2014 | £16 / £35



Athens from 1920 to 1940

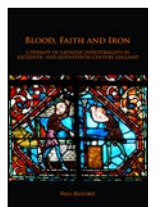
A true and just account of how History was enveloped by a modern City and the Place became an Event

by Dimitris N. Karidis

205x290mm; 202pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784913113 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784913120 | 2016 | £16 / £34



Blood, Faith and Iron

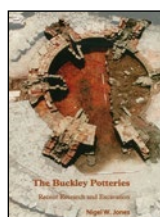
A dynasty of Catholic industrialists in sixteenth- and seventeenth-century England

by Paul Belford

175x245mm; 236pp; 54 b/w figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789690682 | 2018 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781789690699 | 2018 | £16 / £34



The Buckley Potteries

Recent Research and Excavation

by Nigel Jones

205x290mm; 136pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789692228 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789692235 | 2019 | £16 / £25

Buildings in Society: International Studies in the Historic Era

ed. Liz Thomas et al.

205x290mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o (36 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784918316 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784918323 | 2018 | £16 / £32

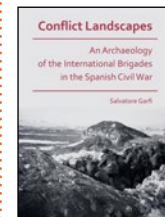
Cloth Seals: An Illustrated Guide to the Identification of Lead Seals Attached to Cloth

by Stuart F. Elton

175x245mm; 414pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915483 | 2017 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781784915490 | 2017 | £16 / £65



Conflict Landscapes

An Archaeology of the International Brigades in the Spanish Civil War

by Salvatore Garfi

205x290mm; 156pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789691344 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789691351 | 2019 | £16 / £35

Derelict Stone Buildings of the Black Mountains Massif

by Christopher George Leslie Hodges

210x297mm; 346pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911492 | 2015 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784911508 | 2015 | £16 / £48



Europa Postmediaevalis 2018

Post-medieval pottery between (its) borders

ed. Gabriela Blazkova et al.

210x297mm; 310pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789691887 | 2019 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789691894 | 2019 | £16 / £55



La defensa de la ciudad de Valencia 1936-1939

Una arqueología de la Guerra Civil Española

by José Peinado Cucarella

203x276mm; 236pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789692020 | 2019 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781789692037 | 2019 | FREE download

Not just Porridge

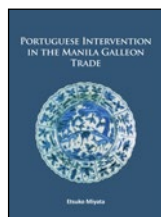
English Literati at Table

ed. Francesca Orestano et al.

175x245mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in b/w, 8 col. pages.

PB | ISBN 9781784915780 | 2017 | £20

PDF | ISBN 9781784915797 | 2017 | £16 / £20



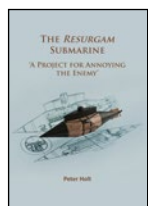
Portuguese Intervention in the Manila Galleon Trade
The structure and networks of trade between Asia and America in the 16th and 17th centuries as revealed by Chinese Ceramics and Spanish archives

by Etsuko Miyata

205x290mm; 100pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915322 | 2017 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784915339 | 2017 | £16 / £22



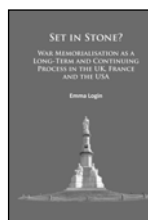
The Resurgam Submarine
'A Project for Annoying the Enemy'

by Peter Holt

175x245mm; 136pp; Highly illustrated in full col. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784915827 | 2017 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784915834 | 2017 | £16 / £24



Set in Stone?

War Memorialisation as a Long-Term and Continuing Process in the UK, France and the USA

by Emma Login

205x290mm; 196pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912574 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784912581 | 2016 | £16 / £34



When Archaeology Meets Communities: Impacting Interactions in Sicily over Two Eras (Messina, 1861-1918)

by Antonino Crisà

205x290mm; 434pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784917913 | 2018 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784917920 | 2018 | £16 / £55



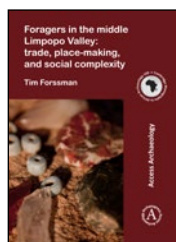
Africa

Cambridge Monographs in African Archaeology

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, excavation reports, catalogues of archaeological material, and conference proceedings relating to archaeological researches on the African continent.

Series Editors: Laurence Smith (Cambridge University), Brian Stewart (Cambridge University), Stephanie Wynne-Jones (York University)

STANDING ORDER REF: CMAA



Foragers in the middle Limpopo Valley: Trade, Place-making, and Social Complexity

by Tim Forssman

203x276mm; 140pp; 54 figures, 13 tables.

Foragers were present in the Limpopo Valley (South Africa) before the arrival of farmers and not only witnessed but also participated in local systems leading to the appearance of a complex society. Despite numerous studies in the valley, forager involvement in socio-political developments has been, until now, largely ignored.

CMAA 100: PB | ISBN 9781789696851 | 2020 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789696868 | 2020 | £16 / £35

EARLIER CMAA VOLUMES:

Le QSAR, type d'implantation humaine au Sahara: architecture du Sud Algérien

by Mounia Chekhab-Abudaya

205x290mm; 356pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 12 col. plates; French text.

CMAA 91: PB | ISBN 9781784913472 | 2016 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784913489 | 2016 | £16 / £50



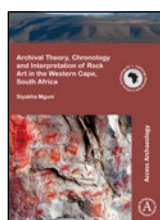
Reinterpreting chronology and society at the mortuary complex of Jebel Moya (Sudan)

by Jonathan Brass

203x276mm; 210pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

CMAA 92: PB | ISBN 9781784914318 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784914325 | 2016 | FREE download



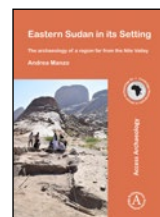
Archival Theory, Chronology and Interpretation of Rock Art in the Western Cape, South Africa

by Siyakha Mguni

210x297mm; 165pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

CMAA 93: PB | ISBN 9781784914462 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784914479 | 2016 | FREE download



Eastern Sudan in its Setting

The archaeology of a region far from the Nile Valley

by Andrea Manzo

203x276mm; 100pp; illus. throughout with 38 col. plates.

CMAA 94: PB | ISBN 9781784915582 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784915599 | 2017 | FREE download

Le massif de Lovo, sur les traces du royaume de Kongo

by Geoffroy Heimlich

203x276mm; 216pp; illus. thr/o; French text.

CMAA 95: PB | ISBN 9781784916343 | 2017 | £42

PDF | ISBN 9781784916350 | 2017 | FREE download



Ceramic manufacturing techniques and cultural traditions in Nubia from the 8th to the 3rd millennium BC

Examples from Sai Island

by Giulia D'Ercole

205x290mm; 204pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

CMAA 96: PB | ISBN 9781784916718 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784916725 | 2017 | FREE download

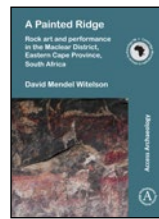
The Cutting Edge: Khoe-San rock-markings at the Gestoptefontein-Driekuul engraving complex, North West Province, South Africa

by Jeremy Charles Hollmann

203x276mm; 418pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

CMAA 97: PB | ISBN 9781784917036 | 2017 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784917043 | 2017 | FREE download



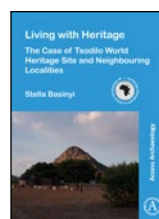
A Painted Ridge: Rock art and performance in the Maclear District, Eastern Cape Province, South Africa

by David Mendel Witelson

276x203mm; 164pp; 39 figures (31 colour pages).

CMAA 98: PB | ISBN 9781789692440 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789692457 | 2019 | FREE download



Living with Heritage: The Case of Tsodilo World Heritage Site and Neighbouring Localities

by Stella Basinyi

203x276mm; 184pp; 15 figures; 19 tables.

CMAA 99: PB | ISBN 9781789693041 | 2019 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789693058 | 2019 | FREE download

More African Archaeology

A Slave Who Would Be King

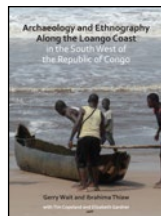
Oral Tradition and Archaeology of the Recent Past in the Upper Senegal River Basin

by Jeffrey H. Altschul et al.

205x290mm; 324pp; illus. throughout, 142 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784913519 | 2016 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784913526 | 2016 | £16 / £60



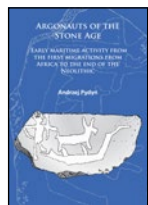
Archaeology and Ethnography Along the Loango Coast in the South West of the Republic of Congo

by Gerry Wait et al.

205x290mm; 116pp; 72 figures, 5 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781784919948 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784919955 | 2018 | £16 / £30



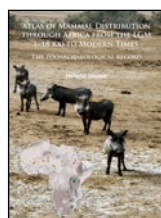
Argonauts of the Stone Age

Early maritime activity from the first migrations from Africa to the end of the Neolithic

by Andrzej Pydyn

175x245mm; 263pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784911430 | 2016 | £36



Atlas of Mammal Distribution through Africa from the LGM (~18 ka) to Modern Times

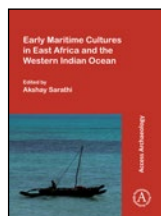
The zooarchaeological record

by Hélène Jousse

205x290mm; 316pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915407 | 2017 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784915414 | 2017 | £16 / £55



Early Maritime Cultures in East Africa and the Western Indian Ocean

ed. Akshay Sarathi

203x276mm; 240pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784917128 | 2018 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781784917135 | 2018 | FREE download

Holocene Prehistory in the Télijdjène Basin, Eastern Algeria

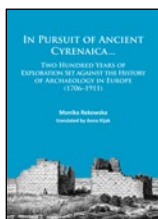
Capsian occupations at Kef Zoura D and Ain Misteheyia

ed. David Lubell

205x290mm; 232pp; illus. thr/o; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913731 | 2016 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784913748 | 2016 | £16 / £38



In Pursuit of Ancient Cyrenaica...

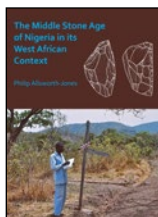
Two hundred years of exploration set against the history of archaeology in Europe (1706-1911)

by Monika Rekowski et al.

205x290mm; 284pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913205 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784913212 | 2016 | £16 / £45



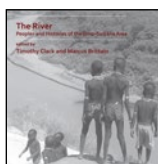
The Middle Stone Age of Nigeria in its West African Context

by Philip Allsworth-Jones

205x290mm; 260pp; 317 figures, 27 tables (83 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789691382 | 2019 | £44

PDF | ISBN 9781789691399 | 2019 | £16 / £44



The River: Peoples and Histories of the Omo-Turkana Area

ed. Timothy Clack et al.

210x210mm; 202pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (121 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789690330 | 2018 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789690347 | 2018 | FREE download



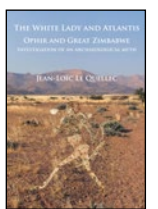
Une archéologie des provinces septentrionales du royaume Kongo

ed. Bernard Clist et al.

205x290mm; 500pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (205 col. plates); French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919726 | 2018 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784919733 | 2018 | FREE download



The White Lady and Atlantis: Ophir and Great Zimbabwe

Investigation of an archaeological myth

by Jean-Loïc Le Quellec

175x245mm; 330pp; Highly illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914707 | 2016 | £55

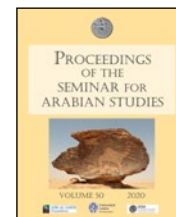


Arabia

Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies (Journal)

The Seminar for Arabian Studies is the only international forum which meets annually for the presentation of the latest academic research in the humanities on the Arabian Peninsula (including archaeology, epigraphy, numismatics, ethnography, language, history, art, architecture, etc.) from the earliest times to the present day or, in the case of political and social history, to the end of the Ottoman Empire (1922).

SUBSCRIBE TO PSAS



Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies Volume 50 2020

Papers from the fifty-third meeting of the Seminar for Arabian Studies held at the

University of Leiden from Thursday 11th to Saturday 13th July 2019

ed. Daniel Eddisford

206x255mm; 364pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PSAS 50: PB | ISBN 9781789696530 | 2020 | £69

PDF / Online edition: £16 / £78

Stone Tools of Prehistoric Arabia: Papers from the Special Session of the Seminar for Arabian Studies held in July 2019 in Leiden

Supplement to the Proceedings of the Seminar for Arabian Studies Volume 50 2020

ed. K. Bretzke et al.

205x255mm; 204pp.

PSAS 50 (Supp.): PB | 2020 | £30

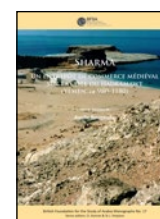
PDF / Online edition: £16 / £78

British Foundation for the Study of Arabia Monographs

The BFSa now oversees the publication of the numbered monograph series originally begun by the Society for Arabian Studies. This series includes research-based studies, conference proceedings, archaeological excavation or survey reports, and MA or PhD theses where the contents mark an important synthesis or a significant addition to knowledge.

Series Editors: Derek Kennet (Durham University); St John Simpson (The British Museum)

STANDING ORDER REF: BFSAM



Sharma

Un entrepôt de commerce médiéval sur la côte du Hadramawt (Yémen, ca 980-1180)

by Rougeulle Axelle

210x297mm; 582pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

BFSa 17: PB | ISBN 9781784911942 | 2015 | £88

PDF | ISBN 9781784911959 | 2015 | £16 / £88

Archaeological rescue excavations on Packages 3 and 4 of the Batinah Expressway, Sultanate of Oman

by Ben Saunders

205x290mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

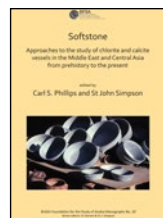
BFSFA 18: PB | ISBN 9781784913953 | 2016 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784913960 | 2016 | £16 / £45

Dosariyah: An Arabian Neolithic Coastal Community in the Central Gulf

ed. Philipp Drechsler

205x290mm; 514pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (110 col. plates).

BFSFA 19: PB | ISBN 9781784919627 | 2018 | £80
PDF | ISBN 9781784919634 | 2018 | £16 / £80



Softstone

Approaches to the study of chlorite and calcite vessels in the Middle East and Central Asia from prehistory to the present

ed. Carl S. Phillips et al.

205x290mm; 280pp; illus. thr/o.

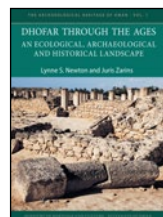
BFSFA 20: PB | ISBN 9781784919924 | 2018 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784919931 | 2018 | £16 / £45

The Archaeological Heritage of Oman (Monograph Series)

Published in co-operation with the Ministry of Heritage and Culture, Sultanate of Oman, this numbered book series presents monographs and excavation reports.

Series co-ordinator: Dennys Frenez (University of Bologna)

STANDING ORDER REF: AHO



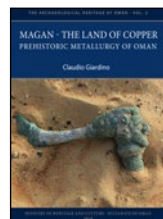
Dhofar Through the Ages

An Ecological, Archaeological and Historical Landscape

by Lynne S. Newton et al.

210x297mm; 148pp; 61 figures, 47 tables (col. thr/o).

AHO 1: PB | ISBN 9781789691603 | 2019 | £35
PDF | ISBN 9781789691610 | 2019 | £16 / £35



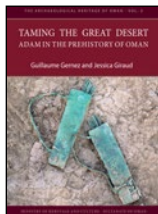
Magan – The Land of Copper

Prehistoric Metallurgy of Oman

by Claudio Giardino

210x297mm; 200pp; 150 figures, 14 tables (col. thr/o).

AHO 2: PB | ISBN 9781789691788 | 2019 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781789691795 | 2019 | £16 / £40



Taming the Great Desert: Adam in the Prehistory of Oman

by Guillaume Gernez et al.

210x297mm; 146pp; 106 figures (col. thr/o).

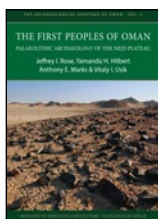
AHO 3: PB | ISBN 9781789691801 | 2019 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781789691818 | 2019 | £16 / £30

Messages from the Past: Rock Art of Al-Hajar Mountains

by Angelo E. Fossati

210x297mm; 332pp.

AHO 4: PB | ISBN 9781789692860 | 2019 | £58
PDF | ISBN 9781789692877 | 2019 | £16 / £58



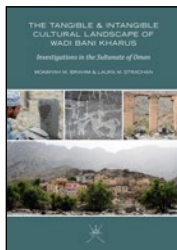
The First Peoples of Oman: Palaeolithic Archaeology of the Nejd Plateau

by Jeffrey I. Rose et al.

210x296mm; 216pp; 142 figures; 27 tables (90 colour pages).

AHO 5: PB | ISBN 9781789692846 | 2019 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781789692853 | 2019 | £16 / £45

More Arabian titles



The Tangible and Intangible Cultural Landscape of Wadi Bani Kharus

Investigations in the Sultanate of Oman

210x296mm; 454pp.

By Moawiyah M. Ibrahim et al.

This survey aimed to gain greater understanding of the past and present of Wadi Bani Kharus (Oman) through its tangible and intangible cultural heritage. The book provides an eclectic overview of the wadi's twenty-nine communities including ancient fortresses, water distribution systems, sundials, cemeteries, tombstones and period architecture.

PB | ISBN 9781789698053 | 2020 | £TBC
PDF | ISBN 9781789698060 | 2019 | £16 / £TBC



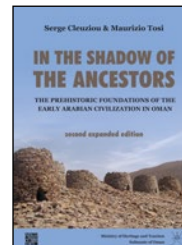
Die Bestattungsgruben in Bat

by Conrad Schmidt et al.

210x297mm; 374pp; 250 figs; 187 tab; German text.

A comprehensive study of two Umm an-Nar (2700-2000 BC) burial pits from the UNESCO World Heritage site Bat in the Sultanate of Oman, excavated 2010-2012. Each burial pit represents one of the largest closed finds of the Early Bronze Age in the region, including beads and other items of personal adornment, as well as pottery and human bones.

HB | ISBN 9781789697391 | 2020 | £75
PDF | ISBN 9781789697858 | 2020 | FREE download



In the Shadow of the Ancestors

The Prehistoric Foundations of the Early Arabian Civilization in Oman

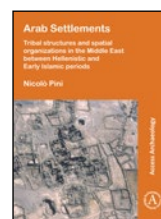
Second Expanded Edition

by Serge Cleuziou et al.

205x290mm; 582pp; Highly illustrated in col. thr/o.

This book, first published in 2007, offered the first and only summary of decades of archaeological research in the Oman Peninsula. The original eleven chapters are expanded and enhanced in this new edition by a number of new 'windows', written by a new generation of scholars, in order to include more recent research and interpretations.

HB | ISBN 9781789697889 | 2020 | £95
PDF | ISBN 9781789697896 | 2020 | £16 / £95



Arab Settlements

Tribal structures and spatial organizations in the Middle East between Hellenistic and Early Islamic periods

by Nicolò Pini

203x276mm; 270pp; 88 figs, 13 pl.

PB | ISBN 9781789693614 | 2019 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781789693621 | 2019 | FREE download

Looted, Recovered, Returned: Antiquities from Afghanistan

A detailed scientific and conservation record of a group of ivory and bone furniture overlays excavated at Begram, stolen from the National Museum of Afghanistan, privately acquired on behalf of Kabul, analysed and conserved at the British Museum and returned to the National Museum in 2012

by Janet Ambers et al.

210x297mm; 342pp; illus. in col. thr/o.

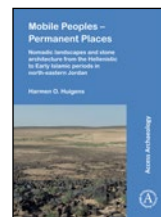
PB | ISBN 9781784910167 | 2014 | £48
PDF | ISBN 9781784910174 | 2014 | £16 / £48

The Maritime Traditions of the Fishermen of Socotra, Yemen

by Julian Jansen van Rensburg

205x290mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914820 | 2016 | £33
PDF | ISBN 9781784914837 | 2016 | £16 / £33



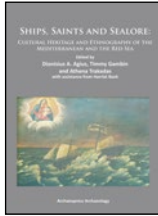
Mobile Peoples – Permanent Places

Nomadic Landscapes and Stone Architecture from the Hellenistic to Early Islamic Periods in North-Eastern Jordan

by Harmen O. Huigens

203x276mm; 270pp; 183 figs, 25 tab (152 col. pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789693133 | 2019 | £65
PDF | ISBN 9781789693140 | 2019 | FREE download



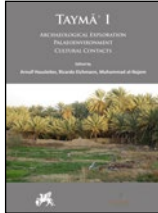
Ships, Saints and Sealore

Cultural Heritage and Ethnography of the Mediterranean and the Red Sea
ed. Dionisius A. Agius et al.

210x297mm; 180pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781905739950 | 2014 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781905739967 | 2014 | £16 / £32



Tayma' I: Archaeological Exploration, Palaeoenvironment, Cultural Contacts

ed. Arnulf Hausleiter et al.

210x297mm; 278pp; illus. thr/o (66 col. plates).

HB | ISBN 9781789690439 | 2019 | £65

PDF | ISBN 9781789690446 | 2019 | FREE download

Southern Asia



EurASEAA14 Volume I: Ancient and Living Traditions

Papers from the Fourteenth International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists

ed. Helen Lewis

203x276mm; 242pp; 170 figures, 13 tables.

This volume comprises papers originally presented at the EurASEAA14 conference in 2012, updated for publication. It focuses on topics under the broad themes of archaeology and art history, epigraphy, philology, historic archaeology, ethnography, ethnoarchaeology, ethnomusicology, materials studies, and long-distance trade and exchange.

PB | ISBN 9781789695052 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789695069 | 2020 | FREE download



EurASEAA14 Volume II: Material Culture and Heritage

Papers from the Fourteenth International Conference of the European Association of Southeast Asian Archaeologists

by Helen Lewis

203x276mm; 230pp; 164 figures, 27 tables.

This volume comprises papers presented at the EurASEAA14 conference in 2012, updated for publication. It focuses on topics under the broad themes of archaeology and heritage, material culture, environmental archaeology, osteoarchaeology, historic and prehistoric archaeology, ethnoarchaeology, and long-distance contact, trade and exchange.

PB | ISBN 9781789695939 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789695946 | 2020 | FREE download



Le verre de Sabra al-Mansuriya - Kairouan, Tunisie - milieu Xe-milieu XIe siècle

Production et consommation: vaisselle - contenants - vitrages

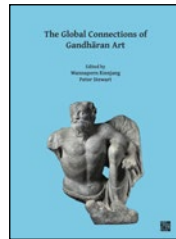
by Danièle Foy et al.

205x290mm; 300pp; 111 figures; French text.

Knowledge of Islamic glass and its craftsmanship in the medieval period has relied heavily on Middle Eastern literature. The study of workshop and rich glass assemblage from Sabra al-Mansuriya (Kairouan), the Fatimid capital founded in 947/948 and destroyed in 1057, shows that Ifriqiya followed the technological evolutions of glass craftsmanship.

PB | ISBN 9781789696615 | 2020 | £48

PDF | ISBN 9781789696622 | 2020 | FREE download



The Global Connections of Gandharan Art

Proceedings of the Third International Workshop of the Gandhara Connections Project, University of Oxford, 18th-19th March, 2019

ed. Wannaporn Rienjang et al.

203x276mm; 276pp; 230 figures (col. thr/o).

This volume addresses directly the question of cross-cultural influence on and by Gandharan art. The contributors wrestle with old controversies, particularly the notion that Gandharan art is a legacy of Hellenistic Greek rule in Central Asia and the growing consensus around the important role of the Roman Empire in shaping it.

PB | ISBN 9781789696950 | 2020 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789696967 | 2020 | FREE download



The Affect of Crafting

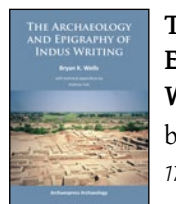
Third Millennium BCE Copper Arrowheads from Ganeshwar, Rajasthan

by Uzma Z. Rizvi

210x297mm; 176pp; 53 figs, 13 tab plus catalogue (b/w thr/o).

PB | ISBN 9781789690033 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781789690040 | 2018 | £16 / £32



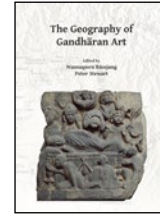
The Archaeology and Epigraphy of Indus Writing

by Bryan K. Wells

175x245mm; 153pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784910464 | 2015 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784910471 | 2015 | £16 / £25



The Geography of Gandharan Art

Proceedings of the Second International Workshop of the Gandhara Connections Project, University of Oxford, 22nd-23rd March, 2018

ed. Wannaporn Rienjang et al.

203x276mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691863 | 2019 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789691870 | 2019 | FREE download

Problems of Chronology in Gandharan Art

Proceedings of the First International Workshop of the Gandhara Connections Project, University of Oxford, 23rd-24th March, 2017

ed. Wannaporn Rienjang et al.

203x276mm; 172pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784918552 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784918569 | 2018 | FREE download

Rock Art of the Vindhya: An Archaeological Survey

Documentation and Analysis of the Rock Art Of Mirzapur District, Uttar Pradesh

by Ajay Pratap

205x290mm; 186pp; illus. thr/o, 68 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784912451 | 2016 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781784912468 | 2016 | £16 / £45

Siruthavoor: An Iron Age-Early Historical burial Site, Tamil Nadu, South India

by Smriti Haricharan

205x290mm; 104pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914356 | 2016 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784914363 | 2016 | £16 / £22

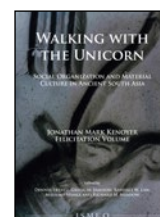
A Time of Change: Questioning the "Collapse" of Anuradhapura, Sri Lanka

by Keir Magalie Strickland

205x290mm; 200pp; illus. thr/o with 18 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916329 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784916336 | 2017 | £16 / £28



Walking with the Unicorn: Social Organization and Material Culture in Ancient South Asia

ed. Dennys Frenez et al.

205x290mm; 680pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784919177 | 2018 | £110

PDF | ISBN 9781784919184 | 2018 | £16 / £110

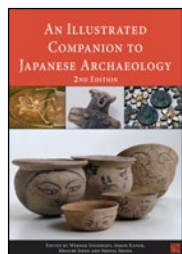
Far East Asia

Comparative and Global Perspectives on Japanese Archaeology (Monograph Series)

Japanese archaeology is a tremendously rich resource of case studies in various fields including prehistory, historical archaeology, artefact studies, and new scientific analyses. The great wealth of archaeological material available for study in Japan remains largely inaccessible to non-Japanese audiences, however, due to the language barrier. This series of monographs, translations, edited volumes and conference proceedings emerged after long-term research collaborations between Japanese and European archaeologists facilitated by the Sainsbury Institute for the Study of Japanese Arts and Cultures.

Series Editor: Simon Kaner (Sainsbury Institute for the Study of Japanese Arts and Cultures)

STANDING ORDER REF: CGPIA



An Illustrated Companion to Japanese Archaeology

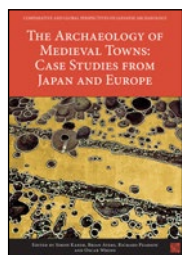
Second edition

ed. Werner Steinhaus et al.

210x297mm; 352pp; 209 figures, 248 plates (full col. thr/o).

The Illustrated Companion to Japanese Archaeology provides, for the first time, a comprehensive visual introduction to a wide range of sites and finds from the earliest occupation of the Japanese archipelago prior to 35,000 years ago to the early historical periods. First published in 2016, the 2nd edition is revised and updated for 2020.

CGPIA 1: PB | ISBN 9781789693959 | 2020 | £45



The Archaeology of Medieval Towns: Case Studies from Japan and Europe

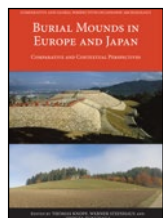
ed. Simon Kaner et al.

210x297mm; 154pp; 111 b/w figs.

In recent years, major new archaeological discoveries have redefined the development of towns and cities in Japan. This fully illustrated book provides a sampler of these findings for a western audience. The new discoveries from Japan are set in context of medieval archaeology beyond Japan by accompanying essays from leading European specialists.

CGPIA 3: PB | ISBN 9781789694260 | 2020 | £32
PDF | ISBN 9781789694277 | 2020 | £16 / £32

EARLIER CGPIA VOLUMES:



Burial Mounds in Europe and Japan

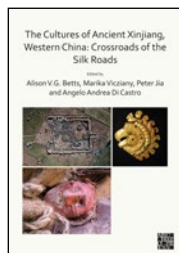
Comparative and Contextual Perspectives

ed. Thomas Knopf et al.

205x290mm; 244pp; 162 figs, 1 List, 1 Tab (76 col. plates).

CGPIA 2: PB | ISBN 9781789690071 | 2018 | £38
PDF | ISBN 9781789690088 | 2018 | £16 / £38

More titles on Far East Asia



The Cultures of Ancient Xinjiang, Western China: Crossroads of the Silk Roads

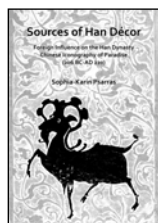
ed. Alison Betts et al.

205x290mm; 218pp; 214 figures (67 colour pages).

One of the least known but culturally rich and complex regions located at the heart of Asia, Xinjiang was a hub for the Silk Roads, serving international links between cultures to the west, east, north and south. Trade, artefacts, foods, technologies, ideas, beliefs, animals and people traversed the glacier covered mountain and desert boundaries.

PB | ISBN 9781789694062 | 2019 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789694079 | 2019 | £16 / £38



Sources of Han Décor

Foreign Influence on the Han Dynasty Chinese Iconography of Paradise (206 BC-AD 220)

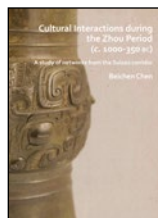
by Sophia-Karin Psarras

175x245mm; 152pp.

Using archaeological data to examine the development of Han dynasty Chinese art (206 BC-AD 220), this book focusses on the iconography of paradise. Influence from the Chinese Bronze Age is discussed along with a surprisingly profound debt to Greece, the Near East and the steppe.

PB | ISBN 9781789693256 | 2020 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789693263 | 2020 | £16 / £30



Cultural Interactions during the Zhou period (c. 1000-350 BC)

A study of networks from the Suizao corridor

by Beichen Chen

205x290mm; 152pp; 77 figs, 6 tab.

PB | ISBN 9781789690545 | 2019 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781789690552 | 2019 | £16 / £28

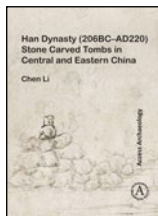
Eastern Han (AD 25-220) Tombs in Sichuan

by Xuan Chen

210x297mm; 124pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912161 | 2015 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784912178 | 2015 | £16 / £26



Han Dynasty (206BC-AD220) Stone Carved Tombs in Central and Eastern China

by Chen Li

203x276mm; 236pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781789690774 | 2018 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781789690781 | 2018 | FREE download

The Hunting Farmers: Understanding ancient human subsistence in the central part of the Korean peninsula during the Late Holocene

by Seungki Kwak

203x276mm; 132pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (45 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916756 | 2017 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784916763 | 2017 | FREE download

Osaka Archaeology

by Richard Pearson

205x290mm; 136pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913755 | 2016 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784913762 | 2016 | £16 / £28

TephroArchaeology in the North Pacific

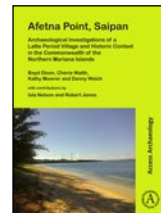
ed. Gina L. Barnes et al.

203x276mm; 350pp; illus. thr/o, (92 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781789691726 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789691733 | 2019 | FREE download

Australia, Oceania and the Pacific Backlist



Afetna Point, Saipan

Archaeological Investigations of a Latte Period Village and Historic Context in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands

by Boyd Dixon et al.

203x276mm; 202pp; 106 figures, 52 tables.

PB | ISBN 9781789691764 | 2019 | £45

PDF | ISBN 9781789691771 | 2019 | FREE download

Archaeological Research at Caution Bay, Papua New Guinea

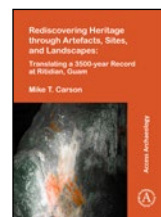
Cultural, Linguistic and Environmental Setting

ed. Thomas Richards et al.

205x290mm; 300pp; illus. thr/o, 26 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784915049 | 2016 | £42

PDF | ISBN 9781784915056 | 2016 | FREE download



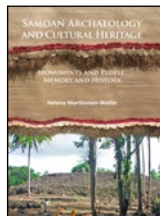
Rediscovering Heritage through Artefacts, Sites, and Landscapes: Translating a 3500-year Record at Ritidian, Guam

by Mike T. Carson

203x276mm; 190pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784916633 | 2017 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784916640 | 2017 | FREE download

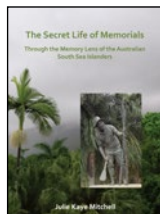


Samoan Archaeology and Cultural Heritage
Monuments and People, Memory and History
by Helene Martinsson-Wallin

205x290mm; 198pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784913090 | 2016 | £34

PDF | ISBN 9781784913106 | 2016 | £16 / £34



The Secret Life of Memorials: Through the Memory Lens of the Australian South Sea Islanders
by Julie Mitchell

205x290mm; 202pp; 112 figures, 24 tables (colour and black & white images throughout).

PB | ISBN 9781789690958 | 2019 | £36

PDF | ISBN 9781789690965 | 2019 | £16 / £36



Substantive Evidence of Initial Habitation in the Remote Pacific: Archaeological Discoveries at Unai Bapot in Saipan, Mariana Islands
by Mike T. Carson et al.

203x276mm; 192pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (91 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916657 | 2017 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784916664 | 2017 | FREE download



Yellow Beach 2 after 75 Years

The Archaeology of a WWII Invasion Beach on Saipan and its Historic Context in the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands
by Boyd Dixon et al.

203x276mm; 146pp; 88 figures, 10 tables (50 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789692587 | 2019 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781789692594 | 2019 | FREE download

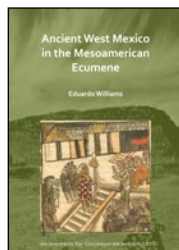


Americas

Archaeopress Pre-Columbian Archaeology (Monograph Series)

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, and excavation reports relating to Meso and South America before the arrival of European settlers.

STANDING ORDER REF: APCA



Ancient West Mexico in the Mesoamerican Ecumene
by Eduardo Williams

205x290mm; 468pp; 321 figs.

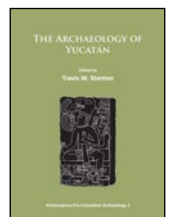
This volume presents a long-overdue synthesis and update on West Mexican archaeology.

Ancient West Mexico has often been portrayed as a 'marginal' or 'underdeveloped' area of Mesoamerica. This book shows that the opposite is true and that it played a critical role in the cultural and historical development of the Mesoamerican ecumene.

APCA 12: PB | ISBN 9781789693539 | 2020 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789693546 | 2020 | £16 / £60

EARLIER APCA VOLUMES:



The Archaeology of Yucatán: New Directions and Data
ed. Travis W. Stanton

210x297mm; 533pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

APCA 1: PB | ISBN 9781784910082 | 2014 | £50

PDF | ISBN 9781784910099 | 2014 | £16 / £50

Stone Trees Transplanted? Central Mexican Stelae of the Epiclassic and Early Postclassic and the Question of Maya 'Influence'

by Keith Jordan

210x297mm; 249pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

APCA 2: PB | ISBN 9781784910105 | 2014 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784910112 | 2014 | £16 / £35

Rainfed Altepetl

Modeling institutional and subsistence agriculture in ancient Tepeaca, Mexico

by Aurelio López Corral

210x297mm; 157pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

APCA 3: PB | ISBN 9781784910402 | 2014 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781784910419 | 2014 | £16 / £26

Palaces and Courtly Culture in Ancient Mesoamerica

ed. Julie Nehammer Knub et al.

210x297mm; 138pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

APCA 4: PB | ISBN 9781784910501 | 2014 | £31

PDF | ISBN 9781784910518 | 2014 | £16 / £31

Metallurgy in Ancient Ecuador

A Study of the Collection of Archaeological Metallurgy of the Ministry of Culture, Ecuador
by Roberto Lleras Perez

175x245mm; 150pp; Full col. thr/o.

APCA 5: PB | ISBN 9781784911607 | 2015 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784911614 | 2015 | £16 / £28

Archaeological Paleography

A Proposal for Tracing the Role of Interaction in Mayan Script Innovation via Material Remains
by Joshua D. Englehardt

205x290mm; 212pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

APCA 6: PB | ISBN 9781784912390 | 2016 | £35

PDF | ISBN 9781784912406 | 2016 | £16 / £35

Mesoamerican Religions and Archaeology

Essays in Pre-Columbian Civilizations

by Aleksandar Boškovic

175x245mm; 98pp; illus. thr/o.

APCA 7: PB | ISBN 9781784915025 | 2017 | £22

PDF | ISBN 9781784915032 | 2017 | £16 / £22

Recent Investigations in the Puuc Region of Yucatán

ed. Meghan Rubenstein

205x290mm; 172pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

APCA 8: PB | ISBN 9781784915445 | 2017 | £33

PDF | ISBN 9781784915452 | 2017 | £16 / £33

The Hydraulic System of Uxul

Origins, functions, and social setting

by Nicolaus Seefeld

205x290mm; 540pp; thr/o in col. & b/w.

APCA 9: PB | ISBN 9781784919290 | 2018 | £90

PDF | ISBN 9781784919306 | 2018 | £16 / £90

Tarascan Copper Metallurgy

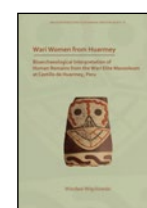
A Multiapproach Perspective

by Blanca Estela Maldonado

205x290mm; 156pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

APCA 10: PB | ISBN 9781784916251 | 2018 | £32

PDF | ISBN 9781784916268 | 2018 | £16 / £32



Wari Women from Huarmey

Bioarchaeological Interpretation of Human Remains from the Wari Elite Mausoleum at Castillo de Huarmey, Peru
by Wiesław Wiecek

175x245mm; 166pp; 56 figures (37 col. plates).

APCA 11: PB | ISBN 9781789691849 | 2019 | £34

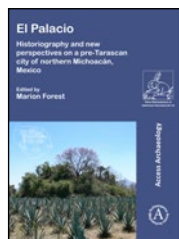
PDF | ISBN 9781789691856 | 2019 | £16 / £34

Paris Monographs in American Archaeology

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, and excavation reports relating to Meso and South America.

Series Editor: Eric Taladoire (CNRS / Université Paris 1 - Panthéon-Sorbonne)

STANDING ORDER REF: PMAA



El Palacio: Historiography and new perspectives on a pre-Tarascan city of northern Michoacán, Mexico

ed. Marion Forest

203x276mm; 314pp; 143 figs, 52 tab; Spanish text.

11 contributions consider legacy and archive data (1896-1995) and results derived from recent archaeological investigations (2012-2017) to present a review and analysis of the chrono-stratigraphy, material culture, urbanism, and economic and ritual practices at El Palacio, northern Michoacán, Mexico, between A.D. 850 and 1521.

PMAA 53: PB | ISBN 9781789697964 | 2020 | £50
PDF | ISBN 9781789697971 | 2020 | £16 / £50

EARLIER PMAA VOLUMES:



Entre reyes y campesinos

*Investigaciones arqueológicas
en la antigua capital maya de
Tamarindito*

ed. Markus Eberl et al.

210x297mm; 188pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PMAA 45: PB | ISBN 9781784913854 | 2016 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784913861 | 2016 | FREE download



Patrones de asentamiento del Malpais de Zacapu (Michoacán, México) y de sus alrededores en el Posclásico

by Gérald Migeon

210x297mm; 152pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

PMAA 46: PB | ISBN 9781784913878 | 2016 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784913885 | 2016 | FREE download

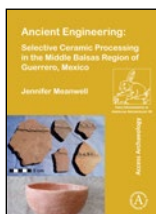
Aportes del enfoque tecnológico a la arqueología precolombina

Pasado y presente de la alfarería en el valle del río Cuyes y su región (Andes sur-orientales del Ecuador)

by Catherine Lara

210x297mm; 248pp; illus. thr/o; Spanish text.

PMAA 47: PB | ISBN 9781784916107 | 2017 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784916114 | 2017 | FREE download

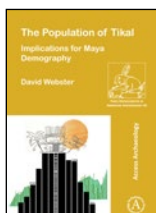


Ancient Engineering: Selective Ceramic Processing in the Middle Balsas Region of Guerrero, Mexico

by Jennifer Meanwell

203x276mm; 366pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PMAA 48: PB | ISBN 9781784916503 | 2017 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784916510 | 2017 | FREE download

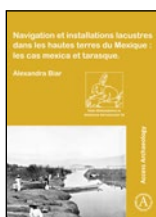


The Population of Tikal: Implications for Maya Demography

by David Webster

203x276mm; 162pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PMAA 49: PB | ISBN 9781784918453 | 2018 | £34
PDF | ISBN 9781784918460 | 2018 | £16 / £34



Navigation et installations lacustres dans les hautes terres du Mexique: les cas mexica et tarasque

by Alexandra Biar

203x276mm; 308pp; 217 illustrations; 33 tables (119 col. plates); French text.

PMAA 50: PB | ISBN 9781784919092 | 2018 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784919108 | 2018 | FREE download



La industria lítica bifacial del sitio en cantera Chipana-1

*Conocimiento y técnica de los
grupos humanos del Desierto
de Atacama, norte de Chile al
final del Pleistoceno*

by Katherine A. Herrera

203x276mm; 114pp; 60 illustrations; 8 tables (55 col. plates); Spanish text.

PMAA 51: PB | ISBN 9781784919115 | 2018 | £34
PDF | ISBN 9781784919122 | 2018 | FREE download



Technologie du harponnage sur la côte Pacifique du désert d'Atacama (nord du Chili)

by Benjamín Ballester
Riesco

203x276mm; 78pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (25 col. plates); French text.

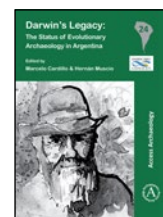
PMAA 52: PB | ISBN 9781789690279 | 2018 | £28
PDF | ISBN 9781789690286 | 2018 | FREE download

South American Archaeology Series

Numbered book series consisting of monographs, excavation reports, proceedings volumes and doctoral theses. The South American archaeological record is highly diverse and reflects many different periods of exploration, colonization and effective occupation of numerous diverse ecosystems. Social complexity is also heterogeneous throughout the whole occupation history and regions. The series was conceived to integrate individual and collective works within a framework that exhibits the different perspectives used in this part of the world. The series also offers a space for South American researchers specifically to make their research available to an international academic audience.

Series Editor: Andrés D. Izeta (CONICET - Museo de Antropología / IDACOR - Instituto de Antropología de Córdoba)

STANDING ORDER REF: SAMA



Darwin's Legacy: The Status of Evolutionary Archaeology in Argentina

ed. Marcelo Cardillo et al.

210x297mm; 112pp; illus. thr/o in b/w.

SAMA 24: PB | ISBN 9781784912765 | 2016 | £25
PDF | ISBN 9781784912703 | 2016 | FREE download



Estudios antracológicos en los espacios de combustión del Alero Deodoro Roca - Ongamira (Córdoba)

by Andrés Ignacio Robledo

203x276mm; 164pp; illus. thr/o in b/w; Spanish text.

SAMA 25: PB | ISBN 9781784913434 | 2016 | £30
PDF | ISBN 9781784913441 | 2016 | FREE download



Un estudio de tecnología lítica desde la antropología de las técnicas: el caso del Alero Deodoro Roca ca. 3000 AP, Ongamira, Ischilín, Córdoba

by José María Caminoa

203x276mm; 258pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

SAMA 26: PB | ISBN 9781784913496 | 2016 | £45
PDF | ISBN 9781784913502 | 2016 | FREE download

Disponibilidad y explotación de materias primas líticas en la costa de Norpatagonia (Argentina)

Un enfoque regional

by Jimena Alberti

203x276mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

SAMA 27: PB | ISBN 9781784914806 | 2016 | £40
PDF | ISBN 9781784914813 | 2016 | FREE download



Sig y análisis espacial en la arqueología de cazadores recolectores de Magallania (extremo sur de Sudamérica)

by María Cecilia Pallo

210x297mm; 426pp; illus. throughout with 102 col. plates; Spanish text.

SAMA 28: PB | ISBN 9781784916060 | 2017 | £60
PDF | ISBN 9781784916077 | 2017 | FREE download



Arqueología urbana en el área central de la Ciudad de Córdoba, Argentina

Excavaciones en la Sede Corporativa del Banco de la Provincia de Córdoba (2014-2016)

by Andrés D. Izeta et al.

203x276mm; 256pp; illus. throughout with 119 col. plates; Spanish text.

SAMA 29: PB | ISBN 9781784916084 | 2017 | £54
PDF | ISBN 9781784916091 | 2017 | FREE download

Quebrando rocas, una aproximación metodológica para el estudio del cuarzo en contextos arqueológicos de Córdoba (Argentina)

by Eduardo Pautassi

203x276mm; 220pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (73 col. plates); Spanish text.

SAMA 30: PB | ISBN 9781789690095 | 2018 | £48
PDF | ISBN 9781789690101 | 2018 | FREE download



Aprovechamiento de vertebrados terrestres por las poblaciones humanas que habitaron la costa del Golfo San Matías (Río Negro, Argentina) durante el Holoceno tardío

by Hernán A. Marani

203x276mm; 284pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (109 col. plates); Spanish text.

SAMA 31: PB | ISBN 9781789690118 | 2018 | £58
PDF | ISBN 9781789690125 | 2018 | FREE download



Paisajes de la campaña pampeana (siglos XIX y XX): Abordajes desde la Arqueología rural en Argentina

ed. Carlos Landa et al.

203x276mm; 244pp; illus. thr/o; Spanish text.

SAMA 32: PB | ISBN 9781789690156 | 2018 | £48
PDF | ISBN 9781789690163 | 2018 | FREE download

More on the Americas



Paisajes en un sector de la Quebrada de Humahuaca durante la Etapa Agroalfarera

Arqueología de Tumbaya (Jujuy, Argentina)

by Agustina Scaro

203x276mm; 304pp; 216 figs, 58 pl.; Spanish text.

A landscape and ceramics study of Tumbaya located in Quebrada de Humahuaca (northern Argentina). The research aims to improve understanding of local pre-Inca societies and the impact of Inca domination on them from different lines of evidence.

PB | ISBN 9781789694895 | 2020 | £52

PDF | ISBN 9781789694901 | 2020 | £16 / £52

Archaeological Data Recovery in the Piceance and Wyoming Basins of Northwestern Colorado and Southwestern Wyoming

ed. Matthew J. Landt

205x290mm; 378pp; 142 illustrations, 109 tables (103 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917951 | 2018 | £58

PDF | ISBN 9781784917968 | 2018 | £16 / £58



Arqueología y Tecnologías de Información Espacial

Una perspectiva Ibero-Americana

ed. Alfredo Maximiano et al.

210x297mm; 286pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913182 | 2016 | £42

PDF | ISBN 978178491539 | 2016 | FREE download

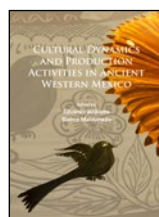
Bodies of Maize, Eaters of Grain: Comparing material worlds, metaphor and the agency of art in the Preclassic Maya and Mycenaean early civilisations

by Marcus Jan Bajema

205x290mm; 360pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916916 | 2017 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784916923 | 2017 | £16 / £40



Cultural Dynamics and Production Activities in Ancient Western Mexico

ed. Eduardo Williams et al.

205x290mm; 250pp; illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784913557 | 2016 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781784913564 | 2016 | £16 / £40

Easter Island Archaeology/ Arqueología en Rapa Nui (Isla de Pascua)

A Tribute to Daniel Schávelzon on the 30th anniversary of the Center for Urban Archaeology at the University of Buenos Aires

Compiled by Mario Silveira et al.

203x276mm; 112pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; English/ Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784913595 | 2016 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784913601 | 2016 | FREE download



Essai bibliographique sur l'archéologie francophone de la Mésoamérique

Bibliographical essay upon the French-speaking contributions

to Mesoamerican archaeology; Ensayo bibliográfico sobre la arqueología francófona de Mesoamérica

by Eric Taladoire

203x276mm; 250pp; English/French/Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789690996 | 2019 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781789691009 | 2019 | FREE download

Estudio antropológico de las estructuras cefálicas en una colección osteológica procedente de Chinchero (Perú)

by Jose I. Herrera Urena

210x297mm; 74pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784912710 | 2016 | £24

PDF | ISBN 9781784912680 | 2016 | FREE download



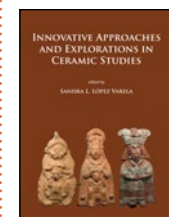
Imágenes y Paisajes: El Arte Rupestre del Noreste de Catamarca, Argentina

by Eva Amanda Calomino

203x276mm; 282pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781789693911 | 2019 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781789693928 | 2019 | FREE download



Innovative Approaches and Explorations in Ceramic Studies

ed. Sandra L. López Varela

205x290mm; 150pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (44 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784917364 | 2017 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784917371 | 2017 | £16 / £28

La ocupación cazadora-recolectora durante la transición Pleistoceno-Holoceno en el oeste de Rio Grande do Sul - Brasil: geoarqueología de los sitios en la formación sedimentaria Touro Passo

by Viviane Pouey Vidal

203x276mm; 260pp; 217 illustrations; 33 tables (119 col. plates); Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9781784919139 | 2018 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781784919146 | 2018 | FREE download



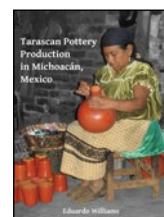
Redonner vie à une collection: les terres cuites communes du fort La Tour

by Julie Toupin

203x276mm; 248pp; 19 tables, 1 graph, 13 figures, fully illustrated catalogue (col. thr/o); French text.

PB | ISBN 9781789693836 | 2019 | £54

PDF | ISBN 9781789693843 | 2019 | £16 / £54



Tarascan Pottery Production in Michoacán, Mexico

An Ethnoarchaeological Perspective

by Eduardo Williams

205x290mm; 182pp; b/w illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9781784916732 | 2017 | £30

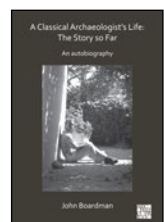
PDF | ISBN 9781784916749 | 2017 | £16 / £30

Biographies, Travel and Culture

Archaeological Lives (Monograph Series)

This book series includes autobiographies, biographies, diaries, correspondence, collected essays, and monographs relating to archaeology and antiquarianism, both in past and present times.

STANDING ORDER REF: ARCHIVE



A Classical Archaeologist's Life: The Story so Far

An Autobiography

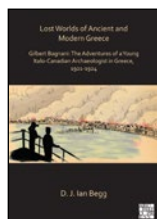
by Sir John Boardman

156x234mm; 272pp; 43 plates, 28 in colour.

Sir John Boardman is one of the foremost experts on ancient Greek art. His autobiography offers a mixture of scholarly reminiscence, reflection on family life, travelogue, and critique of classical scholarship worldwide. Illustrated with pictures of travels, friends and home life, it reflects on his experiences of more than 90 years.

PB | ISBN 9781789693430 | 2020 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789693447 | 2020 | £9.99 / £25



Lost Worlds of Ancient and Modern Greece

Gilbert Bagnani: The Adventures of a Young Italian Archaeologist in Greece, 1921-1924

by Ian Begg

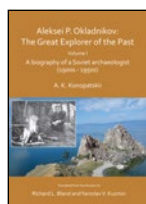
145x210mm; 380pp; 14 figs; 5 maps.

This book relates three years (1921-1924) in the life of Gilbert Bagnani, a young Italian archaeologist in Greece, based on his letters to his mother in Rome, at first as a non-partisan observer of, and later as an active participant in, some of the most tumultuous events in modern Greek history.

HB | ISBN 9781789694529 | 2020 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789694536 | 2020 | £16 / £25

EARLIER ARCHIVE VOLUMES:



Aleksandr P. Okladnikov: The Great Explorer of the Past. Volume I

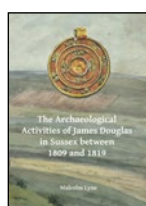
A biography of a Soviet archaeologist (1900s - 1950s)

by Aleksander K. Konopatskii et al.

148x210mm; 438pp; 30 b/w figures.

PB | ISBN 9781789692044 | 2019 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781789692051 | 2019 | £16 / £25



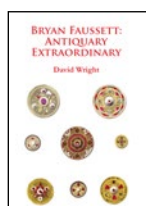
The Archaeological Activities of James Douglas in Sussex between 1809 and 1819

by Malcolm Lyne

145x210mm; 68pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 5 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916480 | 2017 | £15

PDF | ISBN 9781784916497 | 2017 | £10 / £15



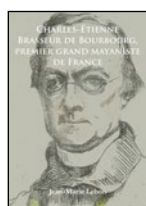
Bryan Faussett: Antiquary Extraordinary

by David Wright

175x245mm; 336pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784910846 | 2015 | £28

PDF | ISBN 9781784910853 | 2015 | £16 / £28



Charles-Étienne Brasseur de Bourbourg, premier grand mayaniste de France

by Jean-Marie Lebon

175x245mm; 389pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 6 col. plates; French text.

PB | ISBN 9781784910983 | 2015 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784910990 | 2015 | £16 / £30

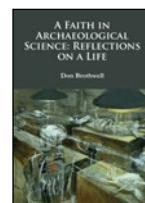
A Distant Prospect of Wessex: Archaeology and the Past in the Life and Works of Thomas Hardy.

by Martin J. P. Davies

175x245mm; 226pp; illus. throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781905739417 | 2011 | £16

PDF | ISBN 9781784910792 | 2011 | £16 / £16



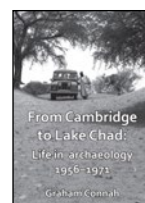
A Faith in Archaeological Science: Reflections on a Life

by Don Brothwell

175x245mm; 234pp; illus. in black and white throughout with 7 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784913014 | 2016 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784913021 | 2016 | £16 / £30



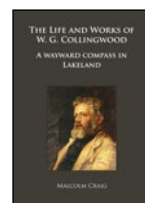
From Cambridge to Lake Chad: Life in archaeology 1956-1971

by Graham Connah

175x245mm; 298pp; illus. thr/o in b/w with 9 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784919580 | 2019 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784919597 | 2019 | £16 / £38



The Life and Works of W.G. Collingwood

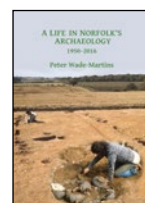
A wayward compass in Lakeland

by Malcolm Craig

148x210mm; 270pp; 38 figures, 13 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784918712 | 2018 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784918729 | 2018 | £16 / £25



A Life in Norfolk's Archaeology: 1950-2016

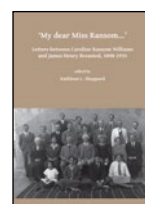
Archaeology in an arable landscape

by Peter Wade-Martins

145x210mm; 404pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (87 col. plates).

HB | ISBN 9781784916572 | 2017 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784916589 | 2017 | £16 / £25



My dear Miss Ransom: Letters between Caroline Ransom Williams and James Henry Breasted, 1898-1935

ed. Kathleen L. Sheppard

145x210mm; 320pp; 5 b/w, 1 col. plate.

PB | ISBN 9781784917821 | 2018 | £24

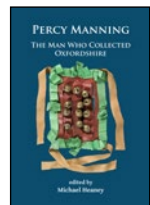
PDF | ISBN 9781784917838 | 2018 | £16 / £24

Passionate Patron: The Life of Alexander Hardcastle and the Greek Temples of Agrigento

by Alexandra Richardson

175x245mm; 150pp; b/w illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781905739288 | 2009 | £15



Percy Manning: The Man Who Collected Oxfordshire

ed. Michael Heaney

175x245mm; 332pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784915285 | 2017 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784915292 | 2017 | £16 / £30

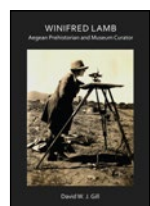
Shifting Sand: Journal of a cub archaeologist, Palestine 1964

by Julian Berry

145x210mm; 90pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w (21 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784916596 | 2017 | £18

PDF | ISBN 9781784916602 | 2017 | £8 / £18



Winifred Lamb: Aegean Prehistorian and Museum Curator

by David W. J. Gill

148x210mm; 284pp.

PB | ISBN 9781784918798 | 2018 | £30

PDF | ISBN 9781784918804 | 2018 | £16 / £30

Publications of the Association for the Study of Travel in Egypt and the Near East (Monograph Series)

STANDING ORDER REF: ASTENE



Pious Pilgrims, Discerning Travellers, Curious Tourists: Changing Patterns of Travel to the Middle East from Medieval to Modern Times

ed. Paul Starkey et al.

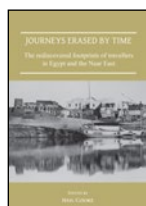
160x230mm; 422pp; 179 illustrations.

This volume comprises a varied collection of seventeen papers presented at the biennial conference of the Association for the Study of Travel in Egypt and the Near East (ASTENE) held in York in July 2019, which together will provide the reader with a fascinating introduction to travel in and to the Middle East over more than a thousand years.

PB | ISBN 9781789697520 | 2020 | £55

PDF | ISBN 9781789697537 | 2020 | £16 / £55

EARLIER ASTENE VOLUMES:



Journeys Erased by Time: The Rediscovered Footprints of Travellers in Egypt and the Near East

ed. Neil Cooke

160x230mm; 370pp; illus. thr/o (89 colour pages).

PB | ISBN 9781789692402 | 2019 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781789692419 | 2019 | £16 / £38

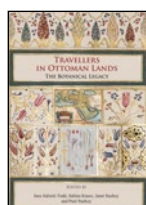
Lost and Now Found: Explorers, Diplomats and Artists in Egypt and the Near East

ed. Neil Cooke et al.

175x245mm; 330pp; illus. thr/o with 42 col. plates.

PB | ISBN 9781784916275 | 2017 | £38

PDF | ISBN 9781784916282 | 2017 | £16 / £38



Travellers in Ottoman Lands

The Botanical Legacy

ed. Ines Asceric-Todd et al.

175x245mm; 409pp; 2 maps, 7 tables, 167 figures (139 col. plates).

PB | ISBN 9781784919153 | 2018 | £60

PDF | ISBN 9781784919160 | 2018 | £16 / £60

More Travel and Culture



A Catalogue of the Sculpture Collection at Wilton House

ed. Peter Stewart et al.

229x305mm; 438pp; 14 figures and 154 plates in full col. thr/o.

The Wilton House sculptures constituted one of the largest and most celebrated collections of ancient art in Europe, formed around the late 1710s and 1720s by Thomas Herbert, the eccentric 8th Earl of Pembroke. Lavishly illustrated with specially commissioned photographs, this catalogue offers the first comprehensive publication of the collection.

HB | ISBN 9781789696554 | 2020 | £90



The Turkish Long-Necked Lute Saz or Baglama

by Hans de Zeeuw

175x245mm; 138pp; 70 figures, col. thr/o.

The saz or baglama, a generic name for long-necked lutes in Turkey, plays an important role in Turkish musical culture. This volume focusses on the instrument's cultural-historical background while briefly discussing various saz or baglama types and their construction, tuning, and playing techniques.

PB | ISBN 9781789694321 | 2020 | £26

PDF | ISBN 9781789694338 | 2020 | £16 / £26

Auctions, Agents and Dealers

The Mechanisms of the Art Market 1660-1830

ed. Jeremy Warren et al.

210x297mm; 173pp; illus. throughout with maps, plans, tables, drawings and photographs.

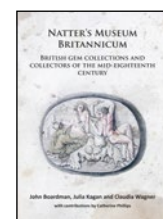
PB | ISBN 9781903767108 | 2007 | £30

Crude Hints towards an History of my House in Lincoln's Inn Fields

by John Soane et al.

210x297mm; 60pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784912154 | 2015 | £15



Natter's Museum Britannicum: British gem collections and collectors of the mid-eighteenth century

by John Boardman et al.

205x290mm; 316pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789698107 | 2017 | £55

Robert Adam's London

by Frances Sands

205x255mm; 160pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781784914622 | 2016 | £25

PDF | ISBN 9781784914639 | 2016 | £16 / £25



Tanbûr Long-Necked Lutes along the Silk Road and beyond

by Hans de Zeeuw

205x290mm; 206pp; illus. thr/o in col. & b/w.

PB | ISBN 9781789691696 | 2019 | £40

PDF | ISBN 9781789691702 | 2019 | £16 / £40

'Temple Beauties': The Entrance-Portico in the Architecture of Great Britain 1630-1850

by Richard Riddell

210x297mm; 448pp; col. thr/o and black and white.

PB | ISBN 9781905739448 | 2011 | £35

3rdGuides (Monograph Series)

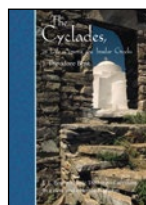
Archaeopress 3rdGuides is a series of new editions of classic travel accounts that have an emphasis on culture, history, and archaeology (as well as landscape and sense of place). The series is targeted at those who generally have a wider interest in, and knowledge of, the regions they chose to study, visit (or, indeed, reside in).

Athens and Attica: Journal of a Residence there

by Christopher Wordsworth et al.

150x210mm; 274pp; 2 maps, 3 plates.

PB | ISBN 9780953992331 | 2004 | £15



The Cyclades, or Life Among the Insular Greeks

First Published in 1885, a revised edition with additional material

by J Theodore Bent et al.

150x210mm; 306pp; map, 2 b/w photographs.

PB | ISBN 9780953992317 | 2002 | £15



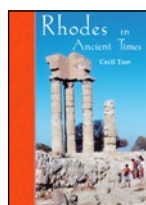
The Dodecanese: Further Travels Among the Insular Greeks

Selected Writings of J. Theodore & Mabel V.A. Bent, 1885-1888

ed. Gerald Brisch

150x210mm; 208pp; Fully illustrated with maps and photographs in black & white throughout.

PB | ISBN 9781784910969 | 2015 | £15



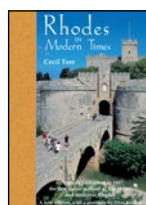
Rhodes in Ancient Times

First Published in 1885, a revised edition with additional material

by Cecil Torr et al.

150x210mm; 280pp; maps, plates.

PB | ISBN 9780953992362 | 2005 | £15



Rhodes in Modern Times

First Published in 1887, a revised edition with additional material, including a prologue by Elias Kollias

by Cecil Torr et al.

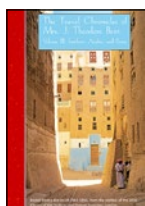
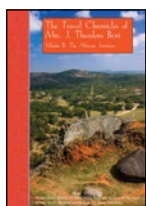
150x210mm; 274pp; 5 maps, 10

illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9780953992324 | 2003 | £15

The Travel Chronicles of Mrs J. Theodore Bent.

Mabel Bent's diaries of 1883-1898, from the archive of the Joint Library of the Hellenic and Roman Societies, London



Volume I: Greece and the Levantine Littoral

by Mabel Bent et al.

150x210mm; 380pp; 7 maps, 15 illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781905739028 | 2006 | £28

Volume II: The African Journeys

by Mabel Bent et al.

150x210mm; 376pp; with maps and illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781905739370 | 2012 | £28

Volume III: Southern Arabia and Persia

by Mabel Bent et al.

150x210mm; 456pp; with maps and illustrations.

PB | ISBN 9781905739134 | 2010 | £30

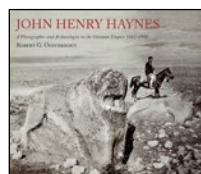
BUNDLE OFFER: Volume I-III

Buy all three volumes of Mabel Bent's diaries together at a specially reduced price (please note: delivers as three individual books as above).

PB | £40

Cornucopia Books

Cornucopia is an award-winning magazine focussing on the culture and history (ancient and recent) of Turkey. Archaeopress is pleased to distribute Cornucopia Books, a range encompassing archaeological excavations, cultural history and historic archives relating to pioneering archaeological activity in Ottoman Turkey and Mesopotamia.

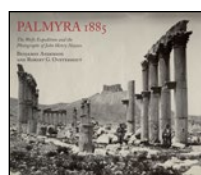


John Henry Haynes: A Photographer and Archaeologist in the Ottoman Empire 1881-1900

by Robert G. Ousterhout

254x203mm; 152pp; Lavishly illustrated throughout in colour and black & white.

PB | ISBN 9780956594860 | 2018 | £23

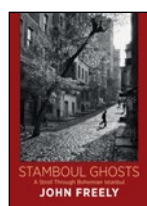


Palmyra 1885: The Wolfe Expedition and the Photographs of John Henry Haynes

by Benjamin Anderson et al.

254x203mm; 128pp; Lavishly illustrated throughout in colour and black & white.

PB | ISBN 9780956594877 | 2018 | £20



Stamboul Ghosts: A Stroll Through Bohemian Istanbul

by John Freely

165x225mm; 144pp; b/w illus thr/o.

Colourful, cosmopolitan, hard-drinking, often outrageous characters through this rollicking memoir by the late John Freely, who moved with his family to Istanbul in 1960 and changed travel writing for good with his 1972 guide, Strolling Through Istanbul. Dozens of books on travel, history and science would follow.

HB | ISBN 9780956594884 | 2018 | £17



The Palace Lady's Summerhouse and other inside stories from a vanishing Turkey

by Patricia Daunt

210x260mm; 304pp.

HB | ISBN 9780995756601 | 2017 | £25



Ziyaret Tepe: Exploring the Anatolian frontier of the Assyrian Empire

by Timothy Matney et al.

201x240mm; 232pp; 392 col. pl.

PB | ISBN 9780956594891 | 2018 | £17

JAS Arqueología

After ten years as the first company devoted to research in public archaeology in Spain, JAS Arqueología has turned into a non-profit organization that will continue the publishing venture started in 2010. The focus on public archaeology and archaeological theory will keep being central.

Al otro lado del vestigio

Políticas del conocimiento y arqueología indisciplina

by Alejandro Haber

130x210mm; 266pp; Spanish text.

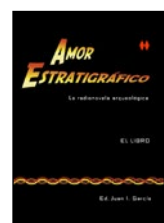
PB | ISBN 9788416725021 | 2018 | £20

Altamira vista por los españoles

by Xurxo Ayán Vila

150x210mm; 312pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494436826 | 2015 | £14



Amor Estratigráfico

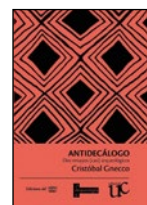
El libro

by Juan I. García

148x210mm; 300pp; Colour illustrations; Spanish text.

After years of waiting, with intermittent protests at the Arqueoart and JAS Arqueología headquarters, we have been able to carry out the edition of the final book on Stratigraphic Love with the entire first season, commented on and full of surprises!

PB | ISBN 9788494211034 | 2020 | £18



Antidecálogo

Diez ensayos (casi) arqueológicos

by Cristóbal Gnecco

130x210mm; 240pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725014 | 2018 | £20



Archaeogaming

Una introducción a la arqueología en y de los videojuegos

by Andrew Reinhard

148x210mm; 298pp; Black & white illustrations; Spanish text.

This book serves as a general introduction to archaeogaming; it describes the intersection between archaeology and video games, and applies archaeological theory and method to understand video games as sites as well as artifacts. It is also history, sociology and ontology; and everything that is necessary to define a culture, that of videogames.

PB | ISBN 9788416725083 | 2020 | £18

Archaeology and Neoliberalism

ed. Pablo Aparicio Resco

150x210mm; 422pp; English text.

PB | ISBN 9788494436871 | 2017 | £18

Arqueología comercial

Dinero, alienación y anestesia

ed. Roberto Pellini

150x210mm; 232pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725069 | 2018 | £20

Arqueología Pública en España

ed. Jaime Almansa Sánchez

150x210mm; 530pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494103032 | 2013 | £13



Arqueología y Comunidad

El valor social del Patrimonio Arqueológico en el siglo XXI

ed. Margarita Díaz-Andreu

150x210mm; 296pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494436888 | 2016 | £17

Arqueologías Vitales

ed. Henry Tantalean et al.

148x210mm; 300pp; Illustrated in black & white; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725229 | 2019 | £13



Criterios y teorías de la conservación y la restauración del patrimonio artístico a lo largo de la historia

by Miquel Mirambell

170x240mm; 210pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725045 | 2016 | £20



Cuando (no siempre) hablan las piedras

Hacia una arqueología integral en España como recurso de futuro. EL caso de Andalucía

by Desiderio Vaquerizo

150x210mm; 594pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725113 | 2018 | £19

El futuro de la arqueología en España

ed. Jaime Almansa Sánchez

150x210mm; 298pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788493814687 | 2011 | £10

El Hallazgo

La historia ficticia de un arqueólogo real

by Pablo Guerra García

120x170mm; 286pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788493929565 | 2012 | £10



El oscuro abismo del tiempo

Memoria y Arqueología

by Laurent Olivier

148x210mm; 280pp; Spanish text.

With a very literary style and an unusual depth in current archaeology, the author makes a journey between metaphor and reality that questions and challenges our fundamental understanding of archaeology as a discipline.

PB | ISBN 9788416725007 | 2020 | £18

Entre Aidos y Peitho

La iconografía del gesto del velo en la antigua Grecia

by Pablo Aparicio Resco

150x210mm; 179pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494211041 | 2015 | £13

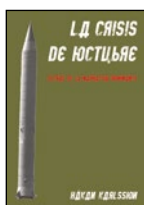
Indianas Jones sin futuro

La lucha contra el expolio del patrimonio arqueológico

by Ignacio Rodríguez Temiño

160x230mm; 443pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788493929510 | 2012 | £17



La crisis de octubre. Detrás de la narrativa dominante

Trabajos arqueológicos y antropológicos en las antiguas bases de misiles nucleares soviéticos en Cuba

by Hakan Karlsson

150x210mm; 160pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725090 | 2018 | £20



La guerra del fenicio

Arqueología, política y turismo en el último rincón de Europa

by Raúl Asensio

148x210mm; 286pp; Illustrated in black & white; Spanish text.

In the midst of the crisis, Cádiz's Phoenician past became the axis of a project of economic, political and cultural transformation that aroused both adherence and discontent. The objective was to move from an industrial city to a model of urban development based on tourism.

PB | ISBN 9788416725250 | 2020 | £18

La mano del arqueólogo

Ensayos 2002-2015

by Nick Shepherd

130x210mm; 244pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725038 | 2018 | £20

Las excavaciones de R'lyeh

La arqueología como método, la prehistoria como idea y la literatura fantástica de HP Lovecraft

by Riccardo Frigoli

150x210mm; 185pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788493814601 | 2010 | £13

Los intérpretes de Piteas

Una aproximación literaria al lenguaje, a la imagen y al trabajo de los arqueólogos

by Riccardo Frigoli

150x210mm; 296pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788493929541 | 2012 | £13

Los otros hijos de Hefesto

Uso y fabricación de herramientas en animales no humanos

by Daniel García Raso

150x210mm; 199pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494103001 | 2013 | £13

Memorias Sujetadas

Hacia una lectura crítica y situada de los procesos de memorialización

ed. Gonzalo Compañy

150x210mm; 272pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494103063 | 2014 | £13



Paisaje y patrimonio

Un mismo destino a compartir
by Josep Ballart Hernández
125x175mm; 140pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725212 | 2018 | £13

Patrimonio en Guerra: Entre el daño colateral y el objetivo bélico

Siria, escenario central de la barbarie cultural

by Marta Arcos García

150x210mm; 248pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725076 | 2018 | £19

Repensar el colonialismo: Iberia, de colonia a potencia colonial

ed. Beatriz Marín-Aguilera

148x210mm; 416pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725137 | 2018 | £15



Sabores de Roma

Actas del I Simposio Internacional Sobre Gastronomía Antigua Romana
ed. Pedro Carretero

150x210mm; 148pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788494211065 | 2015 | £13

Sentidos indisciplinados

Arqueología, sensorialidad y narrativas alternativas

ed. Roberto Pellini

150x210mm; 400pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725106 | 2017 | £20

Yacimiento Pixel

Los videojuegos como cultura material

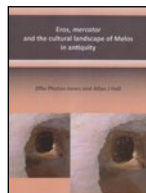
by Daniel García Raso

150x210mm; 465pp; Spanish text.

PB | ISBN 9788416725120 | 2018 | £19

Potingair Press

Potingair Press was first launched in 2011 by a small group of practicing archaeologists working in Scotland and the Eastern Mediterranean. Its aim is to disseminate to the public-at-large, in an easy and informative way, the results of current multi-disciplinary research in archaeology, history, the environment and the physical and earth sciences.



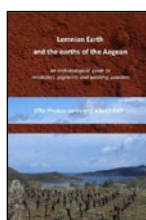
Eros, mercator and the cultural landscape of Melos in antiquity

The archaeology of the minerals industry of Melos

by Effie Photos-Jones et al.

190x255mm; 262pp; col. illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9780956824011 | 2014 | £45



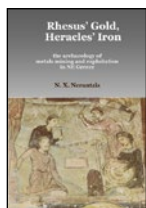
Lemnian Earth and the earths of the Aegean

An archaeological guide to medicines, pigments and washing powders

by Effie Photos-Jones et al.

155x235mm; 142pp; col. illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9780956824004 | 2011 | £30



Rhesus' Gold, Heracles' Iron: the archaeology of metals mining and exploitation in NE Greece

by Nerantzis X. Nerantzis

185x225mm; 190pp; col. illus. thr/o.

PB | ISBN 9780956824028 | 2016 | £35



Sweet Waste: Medieval sugar production in the Mediterranean viewed from the 2002 excavations at Tawahin es-Sukkar, Safi, Jordan

by Richard E. Jones

185x225mm; 245pp; Illustrated throughout in colour and black & white.

PB | ISBN 9780956824035 | 2017 | £45

LOOKING TO PUBLISH WITH ARCHAEOPRESS?

Archaeopress is devoted to publishing academic work on all aspects of archaeology. Our publications include monographs, conference proceedings, catalogues of archaeological material, excavation reports and archaeological biographies. We welcome proposals across the full spectrum of archaeological topics, all geographical locations and all time periods. We have dedicated series for specialist fields of study.

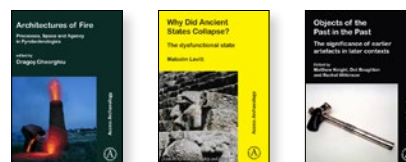
ARCHAEOPRESS ARCHAEOLOGY

Our flagship imprint currently publishes 70-100 new titles a year in traditional print and e-pdf editions. Open Access options are available.



ACCESS ARCHAEOLOGY

The Access imprint offers a different publishing model for specialist academic material that might traditionally prove commercially unviable, perhaps due to its sheer extent or volume of colour content, or simply due to its relatively niche field of interest. All titles are available as free-to-download PDF eBooks, but may also be bought in print form.



FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT DAVID DAVISON AT INFO@ARCHAEOPRESS.COM

Ordering Information

PRIVATE CUSTOMERS

All print books, eBooks and Journals in this catalogue can be ordered directly from Archaeopress. Customers buying print editions for personal use are entitled to a free PDF copy of any print book purchased via our website, so long as an eBook edition is on sale separately.

www.archaeopress.com | info@archaeopress.com
t: +44 (0) 1865 311914 | f: +44 (0)1865 512231

PLEASE NOTE: ORDERS MAY BE SHIPPED BY OUR DISTRIBUTOR, MARSTON BOOK SERVICES. THESE INCLUDE MARSTON'S PAPERWORK, A PRE-PAID INVOICE: THIS IS NOT A BILL FOR FURTHER PAYMENT.

SHIPPING

All parcels sent by untraceable airmail unless special arrangements have been made (at additional cost to options listed below).

Free worldwide shipping for orders over £50. For orders under £50 the following rates are applied:

10% of the total cost of the book(s) for UK delivery

15% of the total costs of the book(s) for delivery outside UK.

INSTITUTIONAL CUSTOMERS

We welcome orders directly from libraries and institutions as well as via third-party agents. Prices for print/eBook bundles are available via our website.

www.archaeopress.com | info@archaeopress.com
t: +44 (0) 1865 311914 | f: +44 (0)1865 512231

ARCHAEOPRESS DIGITAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

To learn more about our eBook platform for library/institutional customers or to arrange a 30 day, no-cost, no-obligation trial, please contact Patrick Harris: patrick@archaeopress.com

EBOOKS

eBooks are available for library/institutional use on various licence-models (purchase and rental) from:

ProQuest | EBSCO | JSTOR | Erasmus | Gardners

Individual eBooks for self-hosting are also available to purchase directly from Archaeopress: www.archaeopress.com

JOURNAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

For the latest information concerning our range of journals including content and subscription details please visit our website: tinyurl.com/archaeopress-journals

STANDING ORDERS

Standing orders are welcome for all our ongoing series. Register a standing order and save 20% on all future volumes. Contact Patrick Harris: patrick@archaeopress.com

PRICING

Prices accurate at time of printing, subject to change without notice.

EBOOK PRICING

Prices are listed for both personal and institutional use, formatted as follows:

Personal use price / institutional use price

e.g. PDF | ISBN 9781789691856 | 2019 | £16 / £34

VAT FOR EBOOKS

eBooks are now subject to 0% VAT in the UK.

ARCHAEOPRESS ALERTS

Sign-up to our monthly e-newsletter containing details of all new and forthcoming titles: tinyurl.com/archaeopress-alerts

TRADE INFORMATION

UK, EUROPE AND REST OF WORLD (EXCL. NORTH AMERICA)

Please order from **Marston Book Services**:

Marston Books Services Ltd
160 Eastern Avenue
Milton Park
Abingdon OX14 4SB

t: 01235 465576 | f: 01235 465555

UK Orders: trade.orders@marston.co.uk

Export orders: export.orders@marston.co.uk

Enquiries: trade.enquiry@marston.co.uk



SALES REPRESENTATION

United Kingdom

Patrick Harris

patrick@archaeopress.com | t: +44 (0) 1865 311 914

Spain, Portugal & Gibraltar

Charlotte Prout, Iberian Book Services

e: cprout@iberianbookservices.com

Italy, France, Netherlands & Greece

Flavio Marcello

e: marcello@marcellosas.it

NORTH AMERICA

Please order from Casemate Academic (formerly the David Brown Book Company).

Casemate Academic
1950 Lawrence Rd.
Havertown PA 19083
USA

www.casemateacademic.com

info@casemateacademic.com

t: +1 610 853 9131 | f: +1 610 853 9146

Please note US Prices may vary to those listed herein. See Casemate website for up-to-date US prices.

